



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:02:55,990 --> 00:02:54,710

[Music]

2
00:02:58,990 --> 00:02:56,000

bespoke radio

3
00:03:00,550 --> 00:02:59,000

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:03:02,390 --> 00:03:00,560

1947

5
00:03:04,229 --> 00:03:02,400

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:03:06,630 --> 00:03:04,239

a flying disc has been found

7
00:03:07,910 --> 00:03:06,640

and is now in the possession of the army

8
00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:07,920

if the game is rigged

9
00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:11,280

change the game game changer

10
00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:14,480

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:19,509 --> 00:03:16,480

differences worldwide

12
00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:19,519

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:03:22,230 --> 00:03:20,319

threat

14

00:03:23,880 --> 00:03:22,240
from outside this world

15

00:03:26,710 --> 00:03:23,890
[Music]

16

00:03:29,509 --> 00:03:26,720
[Applause]

17

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:29,519
this is fade to black with your host

18

00:03:33,110 --> 00:03:30,640
jimmy church

19

00:03:34,149 --> 00:03:33,120
on the game changer radio network and

20

00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:34,159
kgra

21

00:03:44,830 --> 00:03:41,680
i need your help to get to the year

22

00:03:48,070 --> 00:03:44,840
[Music]

23

00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:50,070
you're listening to fate to flag with

24

00:04:05,589 --> 00:04:01,280
jimmy church on the game changer network

25

00:04:05,599 --> 00:04:10,030
fade to black

26

00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:15,110

bespoke radio

27

00:04:22,069 --> 00:04:18,160

for the

28

00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:22,079

masses yeah

29

00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:24,560

how you doing how you doing today is

30

00:04:27,970 --> 00:04:26,840

thursday april 8th

31

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:27,980

2021

32

00:04:34,080 --> 00:04:38,469

99 days into the new year

33

00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:43,110

only 266 days left

34

00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:44,960

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

35

00:04:50,270 --> 00:04:46,800

the middle of

36

00:04:53,590 --> 00:04:50,280

nowhere a total

37

00:04:57,110 --> 00:04:53,600

undisclosed location

38

00:04:58,629 --> 00:04:57,120

but it's beautiful that's right

39

00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:58,639

i would like to welcome everybody

40

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:00,960

listening all around the world all

41

00:05:06,390 --> 00:05:03,600

across the united states

42

00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:06,400

hither and tether to and fro back and

43

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:06,800

forth

44

00:05:11,830 --> 00:05:08,800

up and down east and west north and

45

00:05:14,790 --> 00:05:11,840

south far and near

46

00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:14,800

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

47

00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:17,199

changer network and kgra

48

00:05:24,310 --> 00:05:20,880

the planets i'm your host jimmy church

49

00:05:27,510 --> 00:05:24,320

what is cracking everybody how you doing

50

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:30,790

night well it's

51
00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:34,560
thursday which means it's another fader

52
00:05:39,000 --> 00:05:36,400
night with open lines

53
00:05:46,590 --> 00:05:39,010
all night long the call-in number

54
00:05:51,909 --> 00:05:49,590
747-228-2051-747-228-2051

55
00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:51,919
my favorite night of the week it it

56
00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:54,240
truly is hanging out with all of you

57
00:06:00,870 --> 00:05:59,520
so uh let's let's do this 747-228-2051

58
00:06:02,070 --> 00:06:00,880
i'm gonna open up the phone lines at the

59
00:06:04,550 --> 00:06:02,080
bottom of the hour

60
00:06:06,710 --> 00:06:04,560
if you've been hanging out with me today

61
00:06:10,230 --> 00:06:06,720
uh you know that i spent a bunch of

62
00:06:13,590 --> 00:06:10,240
time on social media

63
00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:13,600

i did i did so

64

00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:16,000

i'm going to be talking about all of

65

00:06:19,830 --> 00:06:18,080

that tonight and if you

66

00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:19,840

if you weren't hanging out with me in

67

00:06:24,150 --> 00:06:21,280

social media

68

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:24,160

go follow me on twitter that's what you

69

00:06:27,749 --> 00:06:25,120

should do

70

00:06:28,629 --> 00:06:27,759

at j church radio head straight over

71

00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:28,639

there

72

00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:31,199

and you can see what i was talking about

73

00:06:36,710 --> 00:06:32,639

yeah

74

00:06:37,350 --> 00:06:36,720

and uh a few posts on on facebook too as

75

00:06:40,469 --> 00:06:37,360

well

76

00:06:43,590 --> 00:06:40,479

copy and paste just ask

77

00:06:48,230 --> 00:06:43,600

uh just ask eric stitt

78

00:06:51,510 --> 00:06:48,240

control c control v that is my name i

79

00:06:53,870 --> 00:06:51,520

uh i uh copy and paste i do

80

00:06:56,950 --> 00:06:53,880

i do i do it's faster that way

81

00:06:59,350 --> 00:06:56,960

[Laughter]

82

00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:59,360

all right all right seven four seven two

83

00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:00,639

two eight two zero five

84

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:03,680

one and uh that

85

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:06,800

is the number okay you know what all

86

00:07:09,350 --> 00:07:07,199

right

87

00:07:12,230 --> 00:07:09,360

you know i do this every single uh

88

00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:12,240

thursday i do the same thing i give in

89

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:15,280

and uh you know the phone lines

90

00:07:18,790 --> 00:07:17,599

sometimes they're already turned on like

91

00:07:20,550 --> 00:07:18,800

they are right now

92

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:20,560

and if i don't start answering you just

93

00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:22,080

click click click

94

00:07:27,270 --> 00:07:25,440

click and it's it's in front of me so

95

00:07:28,710 --> 00:07:27,280

uh sometimes it's just easier to start

96

00:07:29,830 --> 00:07:28,720

getting some of these things out of the

97

00:07:32,070 --> 00:07:29,840

way all right but that just

98

00:07:33,350 --> 00:07:32,080

means you're going to be on hold that's

99

00:07:36,629 --> 00:07:33,360

all that means

100

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:36,639

all right all right oh i spaced it again

101
00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:38,639
today

102
00:07:42,230 --> 00:07:40,960
oh and i've got such a busy weekend in

103
00:07:43,189 --> 00:07:42,240
front of me i don't know if i'm going to

104
00:07:45,189 --> 00:07:43,199
be able to do it

105
00:07:47,589 --> 00:07:45,199
i'm gonna do it on monday for sure maybe

106
00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:47,599
i'll no i can't do it this weekend

107
00:07:53,430 --> 00:07:51,440
this weekend it's uh bunker time

108
00:07:55,270 --> 00:07:53,440
yeah we got to get this place uh we got

109
00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:55,280
to get this place set up

110
00:08:01,189 --> 00:07:59,440
uh we've got to do that so

111
00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:01,199
i'm talking about the crystal skulls i

112
00:08:04,390 --> 00:08:02,639
was gonna start posting everybody's

113
00:08:07,830 --> 00:08:04,400

crystal skull pictures

114

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:07,840

and i didn't get around to it today uh

115

00:08:12,629 --> 00:08:10,879

i apologize i do i do

116

00:08:15,510 --> 00:08:12,639

and i was going to talk about time

117

00:08:17,909 --> 00:08:15,520

travel tonight

118

00:08:19,589 --> 00:08:17,919

that's off the table if you've seen my

119

00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:19,599

social media today you know where i'm

120

00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:20,879

going

121

00:08:30,150 --> 00:08:27,680

crystal skulls carolyn ford

122

00:08:31,909 --> 00:08:30,160

einstein the crystal skull.com that's

123

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:31,919

the website you want to go to

124

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:34,880

promo code jimmy it's all you got to do

125

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:35,440

10

126

00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:38,959

off of your crystal skull order today

127

00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:41,680

been talking about this now for for a

128

00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:42,479

few weeks

129

00:08:49,350 --> 00:08:46,640

it's a big deal it is the ufo megacon

130

00:08:50,790 --> 00:08:49,360

june 6th through the 12th in laughlin

131

00:08:52,070 --> 00:08:50,800

nevada i want you to come and hang out

132

00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:52,080

with all of us

133

00:08:59,110 --> 00:08:55,839

because it's in person it's live uh

134

00:09:02,150 --> 00:08:59,120

great lineup of speakers all in person

135

00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:02,160

so come and hang out with us if you go

136

00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:04,000

over to jimmychurchradio.com

137

00:09:08,310 --> 00:09:06,480

the banners are right there click on it

138

00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:08,320

ufo megacon

139

00:09:11,590 --> 00:09:10,800

and uh very limited ticket sales and i

140

00:09:15,990 --> 00:09:11,600

know

141

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:16,000

my crystal ball says this time next week

142

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:17,839

it's going to be sold out go and get

143

00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:19,519

your tickets now

144

00:09:25,670 --> 00:09:23,040

seven days of a conference

145

00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:25,680

it's gonna be really really cool so uh

146

00:09:30,550 --> 00:09:27,680

there you go ufo megacon

147

00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:30,560

and uh the links and everything are over

148

00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:32,560

at jimmychurchradio.com

149

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:33,839

all right let's get straight to it

150

00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:40,550

at j church radio hello to everybody out

151
00:09:44,070 --> 00:09:41,040
there i

152
00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:44,080
i jumped over to youtube uh

153
00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:46,720
right before the show tonight and i

154
00:09:50,630 --> 00:09:47,600
can't

155
00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,640
so

156
00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:52,240
uh hello to everybody on youtube

157
00:09:57,990 --> 00:09:54,800
facebook the bunker cam

158
00:10:01,030 --> 00:09:58,000
of course twitter speaker chat

159
00:10:02,150 --> 00:10:01,040
speaker chat is a long ways away from me

160
00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:02,160
now

161
00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:06,640
i used to uh oh oh i took my

162
00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:10,480
um i took my uh

163
00:10:17,509 --> 00:10:14,959

my uh uh wind filter

164

00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:17,519

whatever they call those things uh pop

165

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:18,160

filter

166

00:10:21,670 --> 00:10:21,120

off and i forgot to put it back on and

167

00:10:23,670 --> 00:10:21,680

uh

168

00:10:25,509 --> 00:10:23,680

there you go all right well i hope it

169

00:10:31,030 --> 00:10:25,519

sounds okay

170

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:31,040

noticed i didn't see it from here you

171

00:10:34,710 --> 00:10:32,560

would think i would

172

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:34,720

didn't see it until i looked over at the

173

00:10:39,030 --> 00:10:36,079

video monitor there

174

00:10:41,509 --> 00:10:39,040

you can email jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

175

00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:41,519

hashtag f2b is the sandbox it's right in

176
00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:42,480
front of me

177
00:10:48,870 --> 00:10:45,760
hashtag f2bq fade to black questions

178
00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:48,880
it is also right in front of me

179
00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:51,040
let's get to the breaking news the mars

180
00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:53,200
helicopter ingenuity

181
00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,160
has unlocked its two rotor blades in

182
00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:57,920
preparations to continue for the

183
00:11:02,310 --> 00:10:58,959
vehicle's first

184
00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:02,320
flight due to occur this sunday

185
00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:05,839
april 11th exciting news ingenuity

186
00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:08,399
arrived on mars february 18th along with

187
00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:10,560
nasa's perseverance rover

188
00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:12,640

having made the long trek out to the red

189

00:11:17,910 --> 00:11:15,600

planet tucked inside the rover's belly

190

00:11:20,949 --> 00:11:17,920

as of april 4th the little chopper has

191

00:11:23,110 --> 00:11:20,959

parted ways with perseverance prepping

192

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:23,120

uh to take to the skies during a

193

00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:24,320

month-long test

194

00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:27,839

campaign if ingenuity sunday sortie is

195

00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:28,800

successful

196

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:31,360

it will be the first powered guided

197

00:11:35,430 --> 00:11:32,399

flight

198

00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:35,440

on another planet wow yeah that pop

199

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:36,480

filter is needed

200

00:11:41,190 --> 00:11:39,680

can you hear it yeah yeah we'll get

201
00:11:45,190 --> 00:11:41,200
through the show though

202
00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:45,200
we will get through it uh the rugged

203
00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:49,200
kimberley region of western australia

204
00:11:55,110 --> 00:11:52,800
is pockmarked with caves a new study of

205
00:11:56,949 --> 00:11:55,120
bone tools found in one such kimberley

206
00:11:59,509 --> 00:11:56,959
cave has revealed

207
00:12:01,509 --> 00:11:59,519
they are among the oldest in the country

208
00:12:02,470 --> 00:12:01,519
the tools were found in layers dating

209
00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:02,480
back

210
00:12:06,550 --> 00:12:04,720
thirty five thousand and forty six

211
00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:06,560
thousand years ago

212
00:12:13,030 --> 00:12:09,600
in riwi cave about 90 kilometers

213
00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,040

southeast of fitzroy crossing

214

00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:15,600

another tool found at carpenter's gap

215

00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:16,639

one also

216

00:12:19,910 --> 00:12:19,519

in the kimberley region was dated to

217

00:12:24,389 --> 00:12:19,920

under

218

00:12:27,990 --> 00:12:24,399

46 000 years old incredible well

219

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:28,000

on april 10th couple days

220

00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:32,160

the asteroid 2021 gt3 measuring 60 feet

221

00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:33,200

across

222

00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:35,200

is due to pass between the earth and the

223

00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:36,480

moon at a distance

224

00:12:43,910 --> 00:12:40,800

of just 159 000 miles

225

00:12:46,310 --> 00:12:43,920

that's pretty close boston dynamics

226

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:46,320

robots are in the news

227

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:50,079

that's right boston dynamics robotic

228

00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:53,600

dog spot was one of several robots

229

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:55,519

tested by the french army during a

230

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:58,079

training session at a military school

231

00:13:02,550 --> 00:13:00,399

in the northwest of france it was used

232

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:02,560

during a two-day training session

233

00:13:06,629 --> 00:13:04,480

with the aim of measuring the added

234

00:13:10,230 --> 00:13:06,639

value of robots

235

00:13:11,190 --> 00:13:10,240

in combat action boston dynamics early

236

00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:11,200

robots were

237

00:13:16,710 --> 00:13:14,399

funded by darpa but the company has

238

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:16,720

slowly moved away from its military ties

239

00:13:21,350 --> 00:13:18,000

the company's current

240

00:13:22,710 --> 00:13:21,360

terms and conditions bar them from being

241

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:22,720

used to harm or

242

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:26,000

intimidate any person or animal

243

00:13:32,790 --> 00:13:29,360

as a weapon or to enable

244

00:13:35,350 --> 00:13:32,800

any weapon yeah right okay

245

00:13:36,389 --> 00:13:35,360

let's get this show cracking happy

246

00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:36,399

birthday to

247

00:13:42,870 --> 00:13:39,440

today izzy straddling

248

00:13:47,350 --> 00:13:42,880

59. guitarist steve howe of

249

00:13:50,710 --> 00:13:47,360

yes today is 74. that blows my mind

250

00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:50,720

julian lennon today is 58 biz

251
00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:55,920
markey today 57 years old man it seems

252
00:13:58,949 --> 00:13:56,320
like

253
00:14:00,870 --> 00:13:58,959
yesterday that song was a hit what was

254
00:14:04,150 --> 00:14:00,880
that called

255
00:14:07,509 --> 00:14:04,160
just a friend thinking yeah

256
00:14:14,949 --> 00:14:11,509
it was good and also today

257
00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:14,959
oh g fader not cash

258
00:14:22,710 --> 00:14:19,680
is 29 years old happy birthday cass

259
00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:22,720
yeah yeah lighting up twitter right now

260
00:14:27,430 --> 00:14:24,160
happy birthday cass

261
00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:27,440
our dead guy's birthday today is alexi

262
00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:31,920
ly ho 1979 to 2020 died at the age of

263
00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:33,040

41.

264

00:14:36,389 --> 00:14:35,519

alexi was a finnish guitarist from

265

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:36,399

finland

266

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,320

composer vocalist he was best known as

267

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:42,320

the lead guitarist lead vocalist and

268

00:14:48,829 --> 00:14:45,440

founding member of children of bottom

269

00:14:52,629 --> 00:14:48,839

and he also played live guitars for

270

00:14:53,990 --> 00:14:52,639

hypocrisy i talked to uh peter tacron

271

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:54,000

today

272

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:57,600

uh the lead singer of hypocrisy and

273

00:15:02,150 --> 00:14:59,600

we talked about alexi a little bit and

274

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:02,160

he sent me a couple of pictures

275

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:04,399

man alexia has received widespread

276

00:15:08,389 --> 00:15:06,160

acclaim for his guitar work

277

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:08,399

and is widely celebrated as one of

278

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:09,279

rock's most

279

00:15:12,790 --> 00:15:11,519

accomplished players the dude was the

280

00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:12,800

real deal

281

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:16,320

alexi died on december 29 2020

282

00:15:21,350 --> 00:15:19,279

no official cause of death was given

283

00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:21,360

only stating that he left this earth at

284

00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:23,600

his helsinki home

285

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:26,240

due to long-term health issues during

286

00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:27,839

his last years

287

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:30,399

happy birthday alexi on this day in

288

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:30,959

history

289

00:15:38,470 --> 00:15:35,040
otd 1990

290

00:15:41,509 --> 00:15:38,480
twin peaks that's right

291

00:15:44,550 --> 00:15:41,519
twin peaks premieres on abc

292

00:15:48,069 --> 00:15:44,560
and uh was seen by 33 percent

293

00:15:48,790 --> 00:15:48,079
of the us television audience that's no

294

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:48,800
joke

295

00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:52,000
and the entire country was asking who

296

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:52,480
killed

297

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:56,959
laura palmer that's right fader fact

298

00:16:02,389 --> 00:16:00,000
in 1924

299

00:16:03,430 --> 00:16:02,399
the u.s this is a fact i posted this

300

00:16:06,550 --> 00:16:03,440
today on

301
00:16:08,389 --> 00:16:06,560
uh social media and i also showed the

302
00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:08,399
military telegram that was sent out

303
00:16:14,310 --> 00:16:09,920
across the country

304
00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:14,320
this is a fader fact in 1924 the us

305
00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:18,160
had radio silence day

306
00:16:22,150 --> 00:16:20,800
where all radio broadcasts would be kept

307
00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:22,160
quiet for five

308
00:16:25,829 --> 00:16:25,519
minutes every hour in order to listen

309
00:16:29,110 --> 00:16:25,839
for

310
00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:29,120
et radio signals from

311
00:16:36,230 --> 00:16:33,680
mars and that is your fader fact

312
00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:36,240
tonight it's another fader night open

313
00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:36,880

lines

314

00:16:43,350 --> 00:16:40,000

all night long that's right seven

315

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:43,360

four seven two two eight two zero

316

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:46,800

five one now it's time for me to hit

317

00:16:51,509 --> 00:16:48,959

this river moon coffee and i'm gonna

318

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:51,519

man i'm gonna say i need it tonight when

319

00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:04,750

best coffee in the world it's the best

320

00:17:18,460 --> 00:17:16,069

fade to black blend game

321

00:17:23,270 --> 00:17:18,470

changer blend

322

00:17:28,630 --> 00:17:26,789

yeah man all right well if you followed

323

00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:28,640

everything that i did today on social

324

00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:30,080

media

325

00:17:35,510 --> 00:17:33,200

and um i remember uh

326

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:35,520

uh last week i i'd done a post that said

327

00:17:39,990 --> 00:17:37,919

hey i've been away from social media

328

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:40,000

you know i'm kind of busy at the moment

329

00:17:46,390 --> 00:17:42,559

and and i apologize for that

330

00:17:47,830 --> 00:17:46,400

uh today after you know slowly getting

331

00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:47,840

things in order here

332

00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:49,840

with uh the new bunker and everything

333

00:17:54,390 --> 00:17:51,039

else that that

334

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:54,400

that implies and entails um i was able

335

00:18:01,270 --> 00:17:54,880

to

336

00:18:03,830 --> 00:18:01,280

and i could spend some time on social

337

00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:03,840

media and then

338

00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:06,799

that coupled with the stuff that i read

339

00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:08,320

last night after the show

340

00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:10,400

and uh some reports i'm going to talk

341

00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:13,280

about that in a second but

342

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:16,559

things are heating up sort of in the ufo

343

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:17,280

uap

344

00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:26,710

i'm well let me put it to you this way

345

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:28,799

all right and it's so easy for me to

346

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:35,590

i know that we are being visited

347

00:18:39,110 --> 00:18:38,160

we are being visited from civilizations

348

00:18:40,789 --> 00:18:39,120

outside

349

00:18:42,070 --> 00:18:40,799

of our star system don't know where

350

00:18:44,230 --> 00:18:42,080

they're coming from don't know how

351

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:44,240

they're getting here

352

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:45,679

i've seen what i've seen i've

353

00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:48,559

experienced what i've experienced

354

00:18:54,630 --> 00:18:51,840

and i'm speaking for myself

355

00:18:56,710 --> 00:18:54,640

okay just right there when you hear what

356

00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:56,720

i'm about to say

357

00:18:59,830 --> 00:18:58,640

you need to understand where i'm coming

358

00:19:03,110 --> 00:18:59,840

from

359

00:19:06,310 --> 00:19:03,120

all right because

360

00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:06,320

we well first off

361

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:09,120

we have the recent report from the drive

362

00:19:15,909 --> 00:19:12,559

about a swarm of drones back in

363

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:15,919

july of 2019 july 14th uh

364

00:19:20,310 --> 00:19:18,960

was the first night of the swarm of

365

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:20,320

drones

366

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:23,039

again off the coast of uh southern

367

00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:24,559

california

368

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:26,320

involving the united states navy the

369

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:27,840

coast guard a couple of commercial

370

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:29,440

freighters and one i think was

371

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:31,840

oil tanker and another one a freighter

372

00:19:36,630 --> 00:19:33,120

commercial

373

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:36,640

uh ship and then a 50-foot private

374

00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:39,280

catamaran that's a cool boat 50 foot

375

00:19:43,029 --> 00:19:40,480

that's pretty cool

376

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:43,039

usually used for diving in in that area

377

00:19:48,789 --> 00:19:44,160

but nonetheless

378

00:19:52,230 --> 00:19:48,799

a 50-foot private catamaran now

379

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:52,240

i read the entire article and it's

380

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:54,960

really well done everything's in there

381

00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:56,320

and it's complete you've got

382

00:20:02,789 --> 00:19:59,919

ships logs you've got emails

383

00:20:04,870 --> 00:20:02,799

you've got investigations all the

384

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:04,880

correspondence going on

385

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:06,960

inside of the investigation and yes it's

386

00:20:13,350 --> 00:20:10,320

very very interesting but

387

00:20:16,710 --> 00:20:13,360

it was drones

388

00:20:24,710 --> 00:20:20,390

and this is in the same general area

389

00:20:27,990 --> 00:20:24,720

as the tic tac but this

390

00:20:34,710 --> 00:20:31,190

drones that far out to sea now you have

391

00:20:37,029 --> 00:20:34,720

to stop and think about a few things

392

00:20:38,789 --> 00:20:37,039

you know but you know how did they get

393

00:20:40,950 --> 00:20:38,799

out there and and you know are these

394

00:20:42,549 --> 00:20:40,960

private drones or these military drones

395

00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:42,559

how big are they

396

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:44,640

what's the battery capacity are they

397

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:45,840

running on gas

398

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:49,679

maybe some other propulsion system

399

00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:52,720

well the answer is yes apparently

400

00:20:56,950 --> 00:20:53,919

because

401
00:20:58,470 --> 00:20:56,960
we have to go with what the navy has

402
00:21:01,990 --> 00:20:58,480
reported

403
00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:02,000
navy says drones maybe doesn't

404
00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:05,360
say uaps navy doesn't mention ufos

405
00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:09,039
navy doesn't mention anything crazy

406
00:21:15,909 --> 00:21:12,640
you know navy was assuming that somebody

407
00:21:17,990 --> 00:21:15,919
was buzzing their ships with drones

408
00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:18,000
multiple drones

409
00:21:23,909 --> 00:21:21,120
okay the who the what and the why

410
00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:23,919
are still at this point to be determined

411
00:21:27,750 --> 00:21:25,679
and i think the investigation is

412
00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:27,760
continuing

413
00:21:35,350 --> 00:21:31,280

but it's a great story

414

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:37,430

and not of the alien kind by the way

415

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:39,760

combined with all of this

416

00:21:46,230 --> 00:21:43,280

george knapp has posted some images

417

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:46,240

a night vision video of a few objects

418

00:21:52,950 --> 00:21:48,880

all of it quite compelling

419

00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:52,960

and today i posted his he calls it

420

00:21:58,950 --> 00:21:56,080

the blimp right okay that's that's his

421

00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:58,960

words not mine he calls it the blimp

422

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:01,679

pretty cool picture actually and he

423

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,600

posted this on twitter and facebook and

424

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:05,520

on his website

425

00:22:10,870 --> 00:22:09,360

and so i turned around and i posted his

426

00:22:15,270 --> 00:22:10,880

blimp image

427

00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:15,280

and i compared it to the x37b

428

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:18,640

now i have no idea what his image is

429

00:22:24,789 --> 00:22:22,320

neither does he it could be anything

430

00:22:26,310 --> 00:22:24,799

but the first thing that popped into my

431

00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:26,320

head when i looked at it was hey

432

00:22:33,270 --> 00:22:29,840

it's the x-37b that's what i you know

433

00:22:36,310 --> 00:22:33,280

in a slight turn it's kind of banking

434

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:36,320

but again i have no idea i really don't

435

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:38,720

and i think everyone should go take a

436

00:22:44,630 --> 00:22:40,320

look and comment

437

00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:44,640

you know what do you see

438

00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:49,120

all right next up

439

00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:52,559

knapp posted what a night

440

00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:55,440

a night vision video that was taken

441

00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:56,960

during the swarming

442

00:23:03,590 --> 00:23:00,159

drones event back in july of 2019

443

00:23:06,149 --> 00:23:03,600

allegedly from the uss russell now i say

444

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:06,159

allegedly because i wasn't there

445

00:23:13,710 --> 00:23:10,159

so i can't confirm any of the details

446

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:13,720

but in the video you can clearly see a

447

00:23:19,830 --> 00:23:16,320

triangle-shaped craft up in the sky

448

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:19,840

all right okay cool the reports

449

00:23:27,190 --> 00:23:23,440

are that it was again allegedly

450

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:27,200

um flying at about 700 and

451
00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:31,360
it's about 700 feet in altitude which is

452
00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:35,280
very low okay that's two football fields

453
00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:36,960
that's low

454
00:23:42,070 --> 00:23:40,559
but uh which would make this object in

455
00:23:45,510 --> 00:23:42,080
the video

456
00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:45,520
very small now i'm guessing probably

457
00:23:49,750 --> 00:23:47,200
five or six feet across it's

458
00:23:51,430 --> 00:23:49,760
it's not very big it's not if it's at

459
00:23:52,870 --> 00:23:51,440
700 feet

460
00:23:54,549 --> 00:23:52,880
which is right in front of you and

461
00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:54,559
you're looking at a tiny little try

462
00:23:58,310 --> 00:23:56,880
i mean how big is it it's not 50 feet

463
00:24:01,669 --> 00:23:58,320

it's not 40 30 feet

464

00:24:05,269 --> 00:24:01,679

it's tiny it's five or six feet across

465

00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:05,279

so but here's the thing

466

00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:09,919

knapp and jeremy corbell are saying

467

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:12,480

flying pyramids now these are their

468

00:24:15,909 --> 00:24:14,400

words it's in their headlines and

469

00:24:19,830 --> 00:24:15,919

everything else

470

00:24:22,630 --> 00:24:19,840

and this is quite a leap in that

471

00:24:23,909 --> 00:24:22,640

well i mean everybody wants clicks and i

472

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:23,919

get that

473

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:27,600

but this object has flashing aircraft

474

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:29,120

lights going off on it

475

00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:32,640

man right there for everyone to see

476
00:24:37,510 --> 00:24:36,240
so this is not anything paranormal

477
00:24:41,909 --> 00:24:37,520
supernatural e.t

478
00:24:46,630 --> 00:24:41,919
driven alien or egyptian for that matter

479
00:24:49,669 --> 00:24:46,640
it's a drone it's shot with night vision

480
00:24:52,070 --> 00:24:49,679
so the actual shape is anybody's guess

481
00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:52,080
in the video it's a triangle and that

482
00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:52,720
could be

483
00:24:57,510 --> 00:24:55,200
an uh any kind of digital artifact a

484
00:25:03,190 --> 00:24:57,520
lens flare it could be anything

485
00:25:07,269 --> 00:25:03,200
now um but it's terrestrial

486
00:25:10,630 --> 00:25:07,279
it's from planet earth that's it

487
00:25:12,549 --> 00:25:10,640
and the bigger questions are all right

488
00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:12,559

let's not let's not play around here

489

00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:15,679

why or who

490

00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:18,799

would be flying drones that far out

491

00:25:25,830 --> 00:25:22,960

into the ocean that's a great question

492

00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:25,840

that's what makes this video compelling

493

00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:26,320

you know

494

00:25:33,110 --> 00:25:29,360

the areas involved are all navy

495

00:25:34,630 --> 00:25:33,120

training centers right san clemente

496

00:25:38,230 --> 00:25:34,640

islands right there

497

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,240

and commercial and private drones

498

00:25:42,230 --> 00:25:40,640

don't have the battery capacity to fly

499

00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:42,240

that far we're talking about

500

00:25:47,029 --> 00:25:45,120

you know we're talking about anywhere

501
00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:47,039
from you know 20 30 40

502
00:25:51,110 --> 00:25:49,360
50 miles and then you got to do that

503
00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:51,120
round trip

504
00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:54,480
you know um the battery capacity to fly

505
00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:55,039
that far

506
00:26:01,430 --> 00:25:58,400
fast it it's it and and that long it's

507
00:26:03,750 --> 00:26:01,440
now typical drone flight times are

508
00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:03,760
around 20 minutes

509
00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:07,360
you know for the for some dgi

510
00:26:13,830 --> 00:26:10,720
some mavic mavic pro

511
00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:13,840
right mavic mini 20 minutes

512
00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:15,840
you're not getting 23 minutes out of

513
00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:18,080

that thing everybody flies them we

514

00:26:25,510 --> 00:26:21,919

know so that is if you think about it

515

00:26:26,950 --> 00:26:25,520

you got 10 minutes out 10 minutes back

516

00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,960

and if you don't get it back it's going

517

00:26:29,830 --> 00:26:28,480

to land you've got to go chase this

518

00:26:31,909 --> 00:26:29,840

thing down

519

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:31,919

because it's going to land itself and

520

00:26:36,310 --> 00:26:33,200

we're out to see

521

00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:36,320

so who's going to do that with their

522

00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:39,919

thousand dollar mavic pro that flies for

523

00:26:43,590 --> 00:26:41,840

23 minutes out at sea and you're going

524

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:43,600

to be out on the open ocean

525

00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:46,799

well these were above these

526

00:26:52,950 --> 00:26:49,520

navy boats and other boats too as well

527

00:26:56,470 --> 00:26:52,960

uh for extended periods of time

528

00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:56,480

so it says to me that these drones

529

00:27:00,149 --> 00:26:59,760

were definitely military grade and they

530

00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:00,159

knew

531

00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:02,960

exactly where the navy was cruising

532

00:27:06,390 --> 00:27:04,480

their ships

533

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:06,400

so think about that and you have

534

00:27:10,789 --> 00:27:07,600

everything else that is

535

00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:10,799

on shore and san clemente island and and

536

00:27:15,430 --> 00:27:13,520

radar and and and electronic

537

00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:15,440

surveillance you would think that they

538

00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:15,760

knew

539

00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:17,360

everything that was in that area when it

540

00:27:20,870 --> 00:27:19,039

comes to drones

541

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:20,880

right so that's one of the head

542

00:27:26,470 --> 00:27:22,960

scratchers here but

543

00:27:27,269 --> 00:27:26,480

um could it could it be a russian

544

00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:27,279

submarine

545

00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:29,520

surfaced and launched a bunch of drones

546

00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:30,960

to freak out

547

00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:33,360

freak out the navy yeah it's possible

548

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:34,960

anything's possible in fact that's

549

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:36,720

totally possible

550

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:39,919

but a more likely explanation

551
00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:43,440
is that it was our navy's drones

552
00:27:47,430 --> 00:27:45,919
probably launched from san clemente

553
00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:47,440
island which is right there i don't know

554
00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:48,000
but my

555
00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:52,240
spidey senses are telling me that et

556
00:27:57,110 --> 00:27:55,039
isn't flying battery operated propeller

557
00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:57,120
drones with aircraft lights in our

558
00:28:01,510 --> 00:27:58,720
airspace

559
00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:01,520
i just don't think that it's likely i

560
00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:02,960
may be wrong but

561
00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:06,080
i'm going with my gut on this one

562
00:28:10,870 --> 00:28:09,840
and one final note knapp and corbell are

563
00:28:14,430 --> 00:28:10,880

suggesting that

564

00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:14,440

all of this is leaked from the upcoming

565

00:28:19,350 --> 00:28:17,600

uaptf report for the senate

566

00:28:21,190 --> 00:28:19,360

now i hope that this isn't all of the

567

00:28:24,389 --> 00:28:21,200

good stuff in this report because

568

00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:24,399

if it is and this is the best that the

569

00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:26,640

navy can give us

570

00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:30,000

the report is going to be crap to me

571

00:28:33,990 --> 00:28:32,080

this is an indication that the report is

572

00:28:34,950 --> 00:28:34,000

going to be exactly what it's supposed

573

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:34,960

to be

574

00:28:42,830 --> 00:28:38,159

about drones stuff

575

00:28:49,830 --> 00:28:45,590

unidentified and the navy

576

00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:49,840

just needs to spend more money

577

00:28:57,669 --> 00:28:53,120

now i i really feel that the hopes

578

00:29:02,310 --> 00:28:57,679

of the uaptf report about being

579

00:29:05,669 --> 00:29:02,320

uh ufo related and all of those things

580

00:29:09,350 --> 00:29:05,679

you know not of this earth all of it

581

00:29:11,590 --> 00:29:09,360

is quickly fading to black

582

00:29:12,549 --> 00:29:11,600

i'm yours jimmy church it is thursday

583

00:29:25,350 --> 00:29:12,559

night

584

00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:27,510

church 747-228-2051 at j church radio

585

00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:28,480

all right

586

00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:33,120

that's simple 747-2282051

587

00:29:37,990 --> 00:29:36,320

on the game changer network and kgra the

588

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:38,000

planet i'll be right back after this

589

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:39,520

short break

590

00:29:56,010 --> 00:29:42,000

with your phone calls stay with us we'll

591

00:29:56,020 --> 00:30:06,830

[Music]

592

00:30:11,110 --> 00:30:09,710

so

593

00:30:13,269 --> 00:30:11,120

[Music]

594

00:30:15,510 --> 00:30:13,279

this is nicole church daughter of you

595

00:30:17,830 --> 00:30:15,520

know who and you're listening to fade to

596

00:30:22,789 --> 00:30:17,840

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

597

00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:22,799

game changer network you're listening to

598

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:23,679

jimmy church

599

00:30:31,590 --> 00:30:30,549

fate to black will now pause for alien

600

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:31,600

identification

601
00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:32,880

[Music]

602
00:30:43,990 --> 00:30:42,070

introducing the game changer blend from

603
00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:44,000

river moon coffee that delivers a

604
00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:46,399

customized blend made specifically

605
00:30:49,590 --> 00:30:48,799

for the fader knots if the game is

606
00:30:52,549 --> 00:30:49,600

rigged

607
00:30:53,669 --> 00:30:52,559

change the game it's a boulder cup with

608
00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:53,679

some bite

609
00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:56,000

game changer is the coffee of choice for

610
00:30:59,350 --> 00:30:58,240

those that prefer an organic dark roast

611
00:31:02,870 --> 00:30:59,360

that is slightly

612
00:31:05,430 --> 00:31:02,880

lighter and milder but it's still dark

613
00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:05,440

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

614

00:31:08,870 --> 00:31:06,320

with a rich

615

00:31:10,950 --> 00:31:08,880

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

616

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:10,960

to perfection for a great coffee to

617

00:31:15,190 --> 00:31:12,159

start your day

618

00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:15,200

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

619

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:16,080

between

620

00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:18,080

artisan small batch roasted to

621

00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:21,039

perfection usda certified organic all

622

00:31:26,190 --> 00:31:23,440

river moon coffee is freshly roasted

623

00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:26,200

and packaged in the usa just go to

624

00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:27,840

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

625

00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:30,000

banners over on our site and use the

626
00:31:36,430 --> 00:31:31,760
promo code

627
00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:36,440
blend for 15 off of your order today

628
00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:38,640
rivermooncoffee.com

629
00:31:46,750 --> 00:31:41,760
this is the only way forward this

630
00:31:48,950 --> 00:31:46,760
is aid to black make contact

631
00:31:50,710 --> 00:31:48,960
kgraradio.com

632
00:31:53,509 --> 00:31:50,720
this is jimmy church of fade to black

633
00:31:55,830 --> 00:31:53,519
and you can get our podcast for just two

634
00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:55,840
dollars per month all you have to do is

635
00:32:01,029 --> 00:31:57,760
click on the podcast banner

636
00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:01,039
over at jimmychurchradio.com

637
00:32:04,950 --> 00:32:03,600
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

638
00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:04,960

is pushing emotions

639

00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:07,200

which in turn pushes health the wrong

640

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:08,640

direction do you ever get an ache

641

00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:09,919

because life is uneasy

642

00:32:14,230 --> 00:32:12,399

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

643

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:14,240

life change tea works on your digestive

644

00:32:16,389 --> 00:32:15,840

tract helping to move food through

645

00:32:18,630 --> 00:32:16,399

quicker

646

00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:18,640

and comfortably so your health is spot

647

00:32:21,590 --> 00:32:20,640

on life change team may not help with

648

00:32:23,669 --> 00:32:21,600

world issues

649

00:32:25,909 --> 00:32:23,679

but it will help with your digestive

650

00:32:27,190 --> 00:32:25,919

issues a glass a day helps keep the

651
00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:27,200
intruders away

652
00:32:33,669 --> 00:32:30,559
so change your life today log on to get

653
00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:33,679
the tea.com that's get the tea.com

654
00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:36,159
if your health game is off get on by

655
00:32:39,990 --> 00:32:37,600
ordering life change tea

656
00:32:41,669 --> 00:32:40,000
get the tea.com and while you're on our

657
00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:41,679
site look around at the great

658
00:32:45,029 --> 00:32:43,840
non-gmo organic supplements and if

659
00:32:47,430 --> 00:32:45,039
you're a sales shopper

660
00:32:48,230 --> 00:32:47,440
go to our specials page and see what's

661
00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:48,240
for you

662
00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:49,919
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

663
00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:51,440

and i'm sure glad for its health

664

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:52,399

benefits

665

00:32:59,590 --> 00:32:56,000

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

666

00:33:01,590 --> 00:32:59,600

dot com the tea that makes you go

667

00:33:03,430 --> 00:33:01,600

fader knots when you think about the

668

00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:03,440

future of our country and where we're

669

00:33:06,230 --> 00:33:05,360

headed do you wonder about the food

670

00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:06,240

supply

671

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:10,480

chain could be disastrous

672

00:33:14,789 --> 00:33:12,559

and they usually occur with little

673

00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:14,799

warning that's why the smartest thing

674

00:33:17,590 --> 00:33:16,880

you can do today is to stockpile

675

00:33:20,710 --> 00:33:17,600

emergency

676
00:33:21,990 --> 00:33:20,720
food water and other essentials i

677
00:33:24,630 --> 00:33:22,000
personally recommend

678
00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:24,640
my patriot supply they're the nation's

679
00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:27,200
largest emergency preparedness company

680
00:33:30,549 --> 00:33:29,440
serving millions of customers for more

681
00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:30,559
than a decade

682
00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:32,960
in fact they're the only source my

683
00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:35,600
family trusts for our preparedness plan

684
00:33:41,269 --> 00:33:38,720
you should too right now save 20

685
00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:41,279
off a full four week supply of delicious

686
00:33:46,310 --> 00:33:42,720
meals that provide 2

687
00:33:49,190 --> 00:33:46,320
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

688
00:33:52,230 --> 00:33:49,200

doesn't it especially now so go to

689

00:33:55,509 --> 00:33:52,240

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

690

00:33:56,789 --> 00:33:55,519

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

691

00:33:59,990 --> 00:33:56,799

time to lose

692

00:34:00,000 --> 00:34:05,110

nine out of ten geneticists agree

693

00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:08,869

fade to black is not

694

00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:12,560

your father's radio show on the game

695

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:14,159

changer radio network

696

00:34:20,790 --> 00:34:18,720

and kgra the planet

697

00:34:25,349 --> 00:34:20,800

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

698

00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:25,359

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

699

00:34:34,220 --> 00:34:28,320

what's up i'm chris what up this is

700

00:34:49,270 --> 00:34:34,230

jimmy church radio

701
00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:51,190
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

702
00:34:59,750 --> 00:34:53,839
jimmy church

703
00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:04,470
i need my filter man my

704
00:35:09,349 --> 00:35:07,040
what did it pop filter what is it i

705
00:35:12,550 --> 00:35:09,359
forget what they call these

706
00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:12,560
in uh in the audio world yeah

707
00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:14,960
which i used to be a part of but uh man

708
00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:16,880
that sounds a lot better

709
00:35:21,990 --> 00:35:20,160
all right can you tell can you tell the

710
00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:22,000
difference see now i can get i can get

711
00:35:24,390 --> 00:35:23,440
all aggressive i don't have to worry

712
00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:24,400
about

713
00:35:30,870 --> 00:35:28,800

my peas and my puzz and all that stuff

714

00:35:31,829 --> 00:35:30,880

all right seven four seven two two eight

715

00:35:34,710 --> 00:35:31,839

two zero five

716

00:35:36,470 --> 00:35:34,720

one that is the column number got a ton

717

00:35:38,630 --> 00:35:36,480

of calls on hold already but

718

00:35:40,150 --> 00:35:38,640

uh if you want to get in line seven four

719

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:40,160

seven two two eight

720

00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:44,240

two zero five one um yeah i'm not i i

721

00:35:49,510 --> 00:35:45,680

feel a little bit

722

00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:49,520

weird about the way and i respect

723

00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:52,720

uh george knapp i really do

724

00:35:56,829 --> 00:35:54,640

corbell that's that's another issue

725

00:35:59,349 --> 00:35:56,839

altogether but

726

00:36:02,710 --> 00:35:59,359

um in its own way

727

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:02,720

i don't mean it in a negative sense but

728

00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:07,119

um there is no reason

729

00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:11,280

to to be barnum and bailey

730

00:36:15,829 --> 00:36:14,079

with this you know you don't you don't

731

00:36:18,710 --> 00:36:15,839

need to

732

00:36:19,750 --> 00:36:18,720

say flying pyramids but it's not flying

733

00:36:22,870 --> 00:36:19,760

pyramids

734

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:22,880

it's frigging drones you know and that's

735

00:36:25,829 --> 00:36:23,440

it that's

736

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:25,839

that's that's it there's nothing else to

737

00:36:31,270 --> 00:36:27,520

this

738

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:31,280

the navy trying to figure out

739

00:36:35,190 --> 00:36:34,560

drones in their airspace above their

740

00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:35,200

ships that's

741

00:36:41,430 --> 00:36:39,280

that's big news just ride with that

742

00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:41,440

i mean that's that's great stuff you

743

00:36:46,710 --> 00:36:43,119

don't have to say

744

00:36:49,990 --> 00:36:46,720

flying pyramids man flying pyramids

745

00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:50,000

it's not it's not ufo it's not

746

00:36:58,550 --> 00:36:55,119

it's not and and i posted today um

747

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:58,560

uh look i i posted today well apparently

748

00:37:02,710 --> 00:36:59,920

et

749

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:02,720

is using faa standards with their

750

00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:03,839

aircraft

751
00:37:08,550 --> 00:37:07,119
strobing flashing lights to let us know

752
00:37:10,310 --> 00:37:08,560
that they're in the air space they're in

753
00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:10,320
the area wow

754
00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:13,760
um and and clearly that's not the case

755
00:37:18,470 --> 00:37:16,560
and i don't want to be somebody in the

756
00:37:21,750 --> 00:37:18,480
ufo community

757
00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:21,760
that is debunking another researcher or

758
00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:24,079
appears to be attacking another

759
00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:25,760
researcher because i'm not

760
00:37:29,750 --> 00:37:28,560
i but the ufo community has got enough

761
00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:29,760
problems on their

762
00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:33,520
hands right and dealing with stuff

763
00:37:40,310 --> 00:37:37,119

that we don't need this right

764

00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:40,320

um uh and it's it's it's really that

765

00:37:42,790 --> 00:37:40,800

simple

766

00:37:44,950 --> 00:37:42,800

i mean you've got a great story you've

767

00:37:48,150 --> 00:37:44,960

got a great story there's

768

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:48,160

drones out to sea drones

769

00:37:56,310 --> 00:37:51,760

somebody you know is is operating drones

770

00:37:57,750 --> 00:37:56,320

above uh missile frigates and destroyers

771

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:57,760

and things

772

00:38:01,030 --> 00:38:00,240

that that's crazy news let's figure that

773

00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:01,040

out

774

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:04,320

run with that that's big news flying

775

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:05,119

pyramids

776

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:08,720

oh god man

777

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:12,480

okay all right um i've seen what i've

778

00:38:16,829 --> 00:38:13,839

seen

779

00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:16,839

you know let's let's figure this out

780

00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:18,160

together

781

00:38:22,950 --> 00:38:20,400

right we're all talking about ufos in

782

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:22,960

the e.t presence right now we don't need

783

00:38:30,230 --> 00:38:26,320

this we don't and and there

784

00:38:33,510 --> 00:38:30,240

are um uh you know i could sit here

785

00:38:35,190 --> 00:38:33,520

are we being visited yes we are let's

786

00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:35,200

talk about that tonight

787

00:38:39,030 --> 00:38:37,119

okay yeah and that's that's where i'm

788

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:39,040

coming from because that

789

00:38:43,589 --> 00:38:42,000

is my experience that is my own

790

00:38:46,710 --> 00:38:43,599

experience

791

00:38:47,510 --> 00:38:46,720

um having this it just disappoints me

792

00:38:50,550 --> 00:38:47,520

when

793

00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:50,560

if you have a little bit of juice out

794

00:38:55,030 --> 00:38:52,240

there on social media

795

00:38:57,030 --> 00:38:55,040

and in the media world you can help this

796

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:57,040

move along without

797

00:39:01,270 --> 00:39:00,160

without misleading for for clicks and

798

00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:01,280

click bait

799

00:39:06,390 --> 00:39:04,320

nah it's not cool man it's not cool

800

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:06,400

i've made that mistake in the past don't

801
00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:08,880
think i haven't done it because i have

802
00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:14,720
okay all right with that

803
00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:17,119
oh man flying pyramid almost almost in

804
00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:19,119
every frame of video you can see the

805
00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:20,160
other

806
00:39:26,390 --> 00:39:23,200
uh side dark side of glowing triangle

807
00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:26,400
and dark mirror image which makes it

808
00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:35,030
yeah it's a flying pyramid it's a drone

809
00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:43,430
flying pyramid well you know um

810
00:39:51,270 --> 00:39:47,200
you know i guess that uh

811
00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:51,280
uh the the anunnaki and the atlanteans

812
00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:52,000
that built

813
00:39:58,069 --> 00:39:55,520

uh the pyramids over in egypt and

814

00:39:59,910 --> 00:39:58,079

some of those were flying that they had

815

00:40:01,030 --> 00:39:59,920

aircraft landing lights on it i mean

816

00:40:01,910 --> 00:40:01,040

that's a good thing that's a good thing

817

00:40:03,829 --> 00:40:01,920

to know

818

00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:03,839

okay all right with that let's go to the

819

00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:05,920

phones i'm just i'm i'm done let's go to

820

00:40:08,829 --> 00:40:06,560

the phones

821

00:40:10,390 --> 00:40:08,839

hi you're live on fade to block who's

822

00:40:13,510 --> 00:40:10,400

calling

823

00:40:17,670 --> 00:40:13,520

give me this is j j which

824

00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:17,680

j yeah oh you remember the j from eugene

825

00:40:25,910 --> 00:40:22,400

uh yeah j from eugene how you doing man

826

00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:25,920

remember the 25 hits the 20

827

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:29,520

yeah i do the 25 hits how you doing man

828

00:40:32,950 --> 00:40:30,800

yeah okay all right

829

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:32,960

listen i wanted to talk to you me and my

830

00:40:36,309 --> 00:40:33,839

wife we were

831

00:40:37,990 --> 00:40:36,319

laying here i got my two dogs here we're

832

00:40:39,910 --> 00:40:38,000

kind of hanging out

833

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:39,920

the other night i heard you talking

834

00:40:45,750 --> 00:40:42,240

about um

835

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:45,760

uh getting your uh vaccine

836

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:48,560

and right right i just want to let you

837

00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:49,599

know man this is an

838

00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:52,480

update that uh i was watching uh tucker

839

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,839

carlson

840

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:55,440

he was on the other night and he was

841

00:40:59,270 --> 00:40:57,280

talking to a uh

842

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:59,280

what do you call an immunologist or you

843

00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:00,560

know that kind of guy

844

00:41:04,150 --> 00:41:03,760

and uh he was saying that hey you know

845

00:41:07,270 --> 00:41:04,160

what

846

00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:07,280

if you do not i mean if you've had

847

00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:10,800

if you've had the the virus do not

848

00:41:16,309 --> 00:41:14,400

take that that's the vaccine so i'm just

849

00:41:18,069 --> 00:41:16,319

giving you the update man i mean i don't

850

00:41:20,069 --> 00:41:18,079

want you to have a reaction or

851
00:41:21,349 --> 00:41:20,079
that kind of thing but you know we were

852
00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:21,359
very up on this and

853
00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:24,319
uh we were very concerned about it and i

854
00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:25,760
know that uh

855
00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:28,560
uh yeah it was last night and and and i

856
00:41:31,589 --> 00:41:29,359
was in my

857
00:41:32,550 --> 00:41:31,599
i i was kind of like hanging out and

858
00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:32,560
listening to you

859
00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:34,480
and and uh my wife come running in she

860
00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:36,400
goes he's going to get the batman

861
00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:43,109
no no you got to call in tomorrow and

862
00:41:47,910 --> 00:41:43,680
tell them

863
00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:50,630

you know this is this is uh this is the

864

00:41:53,910 --> 00:41:51,680

trippy thing

865

00:41:56,230 --> 00:41:53,920

and i want everybody to listen to me

866

00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:56,240

really closely

867

00:42:04,550 --> 00:42:00,400

i had covered okay

868

00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:04,560

it i do not want it again

869

00:42:08,470 --> 00:42:07,760

and and listen to listen listen to me

870

00:42:10,870 --> 00:42:08,480

jay

871

00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:10,880

and i love you brother i do but listen

872

00:42:14,150 --> 00:42:12,079

to me

873

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:14,160

whatever the side effects are from the

874

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:15,440

vaccine

875

00:42:21,910 --> 00:42:18,720

whatever it is it ain't nothing

876

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:21,920
compared to getting covered i'm

877

00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:24,720
telling you that i'm telling you right

878

00:42:29,430 --> 00:42:25,680
now

879

00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:29,440
it again

880

00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:32,720
you know i don't i do not it scares the

881

00:42:37,670 --> 00:42:33,680
crap out of me

882

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:37,680
and the the thing is and i've heard so

883

00:42:42,710 --> 00:42:39,599
many people talk about kovid

884

00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:42,720
that have had it and the experiences

885

00:42:47,829 --> 00:42:45,920
are all different but but we've all had

886

00:42:51,030 --> 00:42:47,839
the flu we've all had colds

887

00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:51,040
we've all had bad flus and bad colds and

888

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,920

you know and it takes you down but but

889

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:55,440

covid

890

00:43:03,349 --> 00:43:00,000

from my experience was this mechanical

891

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:03,359

demon this thing and it was

892

00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:06,960

pain and it was you know it was

893

00:43:10,790 --> 00:43:09,359

out of my control there was nothing i

894

00:43:13,030 --> 00:43:10,800

could do

895

00:43:14,390 --> 00:43:13,040

and the headaches and the things that

896

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:14,400

lasted for about six

897

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:19,119

weeks after um i was done with covid

898

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:22,160

uh which i'm still shaking off to this

899

00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:23,040

day i mean i

900

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:27,040

i still feel uh that at any moment

901
00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:29,760
right these these insane headaches and

902
00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:31,839
the headaches weren't headaches

903
00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:35,359
the headaches felt like my skull

904
00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:38,960
was cracked like i fell down like

905
00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:40,160
somebody hit me in the head with a

906
00:43:44,390 --> 00:43:41,119
baseball bat

907
00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:44,400
like my skull was cracked this

908
00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:47,119
this heavy trauma feeling i can't

909
00:43:50,790 --> 00:43:48,560
explain it

910
00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:50,800
you know the pain the way that it felt

911
00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:53,200
like my brain was too big for my

912
00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:55,520
skull and it was just like expect like

913
00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:57,280

it cracked

914

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:59,760

and yeah i i don't want to go through

915

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:01,200

that again

916

00:44:05,670 --> 00:44:04,000

i don't so what would you know uh what

917

00:44:12,550 --> 00:44:05,680

would be

918

00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:12,560

right with the vaccine but that's not it

919

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:14,640

that's that's not it but you have the

920

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:15,920

immune system

921

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:19,920

for how long though

922

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:22,240

i mean well from what i understand this

923

00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:24,079

doctor's talking about it's the best way

924

00:44:28,470 --> 00:44:25,200

you can get it

925

00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:28,480

i mean if you can if you can have your

926
00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:30,000
immune system

927
00:44:35,910 --> 00:44:33,440
uh you know work for you that

928
00:44:37,510 --> 00:44:35,920
the best way is to get it the second way

929
00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:37,520
is to get the vaccine

930
00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:40,640
so you you are the best you are at the

931
00:44:44,470 --> 00:44:41,520
best right now

932
00:44:46,710 --> 00:44:44,480
now if you if you take the shot you put

933
00:44:48,790 --> 00:44:46,720
your system in jeopardy

934
00:44:50,230 --> 00:44:48,800
you're you're gonna put your system in

935
00:44:52,390 --> 00:44:50,240
jeopardy and i want you to

936
00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:52,400
go out and you will find the information

937
00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:54,720
out okay i'm going to research this jay

938
00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:56,560

i'm going to look into it

939

00:45:01,750 --> 00:44:59,839

um yeah yeah everybody

940

00:45:02,870 --> 00:45:01,760

go through like four or five more

941

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:02,880

friggin years

942

00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:04,800

of going through this crap and you know

943

00:45:07,270 --> 00:45:06,319

having those headaches and that kind of

944

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:07,280

stuff

945

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:08,400

you know because you know you can

946

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:10,640

jeopardize your system too much so

947

00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:13,359

uh did you get vaccinated did you get

948

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:15,599

vaccinated yet

949

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:18,079

not yet no because you know we've had

950

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:19,280

i'm in oregon

951
00:45:22,470 --> 00:45:21,680
i'm in the uh one of these weird states

952
00:45:24,870 --> 00:45:22,480
okay

953
00:45:27,349 --> 00:45:24,880
and uh so we're kind of like waiting for

954
00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:27,359
uh and i'm over set i'm set i'll be 70

955
00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:29,200
in april 16th

956
00:45:36,470 --> 00:45:33,119
okay and uh you know it's like

957
00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:36,480
i'm waiting you know i might get it

958
00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:39,280
uh vaccinated and then i i may not by

959
00:45:41,589 --> 00:45:41,040
the time it might blow over by the time

960
00:45:44,829 --> 00:45:41,599
it's all

961
00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:44,839
you know done i don't know interesting

962
00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:47,760
interesting i'm just i'm i'm kind of

963
00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:48,240

like

964

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,200

weighing the odds right now uh we don't

965

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:54,000

have a lot of it in oregon right now

966

00:45:59,829 --> 00:45:57,200

uh but um you know and so uh

967

00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:59,839

we're just kind of like i'm playing the

968

00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:00,640

odds

969

00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:03,119

you had a lot in california you know you

970

00:46:05,910 --> 00:46:04,240

were in urine at the

971

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:05,920

kind of like the epicenter right there

972

00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:07,760

so uh

973

00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:10,079

you know it was no doubt you were gonna

974

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:11,520

come up come up with it

975

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:13,040

and this especially you probably were

976
00:46:15,829 --> 00:46:14,480
hanging around with a lot of people to

977
00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:15,839
have it so

978
00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:18,960
yeah and uh and i agree but you're

979
00:46:24,390 --> 00:46:22,000
70 years old well see this is the thing

980
00:46:27,430 --> 00:46:24,400
if you've lasted this long

981
00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:27,440
um it feels like we're on the back side

982
00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:29,040
of this at least in the united states

983
00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:30,000
the numbers have

984
00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:32,640
really really dropped other countries uh

985
00:46:36,390 --> 00:46:33,599
the numbers are

986
00:46:37,190 --> 00:46:36,400
are still there or going up there's some

987
00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:37,200
states

988
00:46:43,349 --> 00:46:40,640

uh that are showing an increase but

989

00:46:44,230 --> 00:46:43,359

but i think it's it's it's at its end

990

00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:44,240

now

991

00:46:47,589 --> 00:46:46,720

so maybe at this point you don't need it

992

00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:47,599

um

993

00:46:51,829 --> 00:46:49,680

there's some people that may never get

994

00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:51,839

it right that they've got some natural

995

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:54,160

immunity to it

996

00:46:58,710 --> 00:46:57,119

jimmy i'm o positive so that's one thing

997

00:47:01,829 --> 00:46:58,720

but the other thing is i'm very

998

00:47:03,270 --> 00:47:01,839

i'm a very healthy 70. well yeah i would

999

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:03,280

have never guessed you were 70 and

1000

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:05,280

talking to you right now

1001
00:47:10,069 --> 00:47:08,319
so there you go i had no idea good for

1002
00:47:13,829 --> 00:47:10,079
you man

1003
00:47:17,349 --> 00:47:13,839
remember the negro i i do i do

1004
00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:17,359
i'm the same guy so aj

1005
00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:19,359
enjoy the rest of your weekend my man

1006
00:47:24,069 --> 00:47:21,359
thank you so much

1007
00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:24,079
okay but uh we're very concerned okay

1008
00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:24,559
take care

1009
00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:26,880
yeah i'm i'm gonna go do my research jay

1010
00:47:31,990 --> 00:47:29,200
because of you thank you man

1011
00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:32,000
okay check out uh tucker carlson i'll

1012
00:47:37,750 --> 00:47:34,800
talk to you man thank you so much

1013
00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:37,760

and uh yeah it's uh it's a weird

1014

00:47:41,190 --> 00:47:39,760

situation that we find all of ourselves

1015

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:41,200

in right now

1016

00:47:49,190 --> 00:47:45,200

um uh all i can say is this

1017

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:49,200

is i don't want it again i do not man

1018

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:52,400

i man man man i

1019

00:47:56,470 --> 00:47:54,400

i just don't know i i i don't know if i

1020

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:56,480

could deal with it it was that bad

1021

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:59,280

it was that bad all right uh with that

1022

00:48:02,950 --> 00:47:59,920

let's see

1023

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:02,960

man lots of calls lots of calls let's

1024

00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:06,559

go here

1025

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:08,880

yeah thursday night seven four seven two

1026

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:10,000

two eight two zero five

1027

00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:12,079

one hi you're live on fade to black

1028

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:14,640

who's calling

1029

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:17,119

hi jimmy this is uh kevin hey kevin how

1030

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:19,280

are you man

1031

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:23,040

oh not too bad uh lots of things going

1032

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:23,680

on

1033

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:35,760

with the uh sort of disclosure of who q

1034

00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:40,160

is uh all this stuff

1035

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:43,520

conspiracies all wrapped together

1036

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:47,440

in a nice little neat box or package

1037

00:48:51,680 --> 00:48:58,549

are you're asking me oh okay all right

1038

00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:01,510

no no no no by the way i'm glad you got

1039

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:02,640

the uh

1040

00:49:09,750 --> 00:49:07,760

screen on there that's the first thing i

1041

00:49:13,750 --> 00:49:09,760

noticed tonight

1042

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:13,760

yes anyways yes yes anyways yeah all the

1043

00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:16,480

all these conspiracies uh they're all

1044

00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:19,119

tied together

1045

00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:22,319

from chemtrails i mean you name it

1046

00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:25,440

just go through the list and it's it's a

1047

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:26,880

deflection for something

1048

00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:29,440

because we are still in the middle of

1049

00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:30,720

not only a pandemic

1050

00:49:37,750 --> 00:49:34,480

but i think a paradigm shift and we

1051
00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:37,760
are starting to see things look a little

1052
00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:39,359
bit clearer

1053
00:49:44,870 --> 00:49:41,440
but we have a go you know we have a way

1054
00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:44,880
to go before we actually get there

1055
00:49:53,349 --> 00:49:50,000
well my my my concern

1056
00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:53,359
and i really mean this my concern

1057
00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:56,559
is for those out there

1058
00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:59,839
that were connecting the dots and all of

1059
00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:01,599
these conspiracies and

1060
00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:03,520
all of this stuff and they're connect

1061
00:50:07,109 --> 00:50:05,599
and they're losing their minds

1062
00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:07,119
they're just thinking that the world is

1063
00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:09,440

coming to an end that i have for home

1064

00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:13,440

you know and uh worried

1065

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:16,480

panicking high blood pressure

1066

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:20,400

losing their stuff

1067

00:50:28,870 --> 00:50:25,200

and and then then you get the big reveal

1068

00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:28,880

right you go behind uh the curtain

1069

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:31,760

and it's not this big monster of a

1070

00:50:35,910 --> 00:50:33,680

situation but it's a little dude

1071

00:50:37,510 --> 00:50:35,920

you know pulling a couple of levers at a

1072

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:37,520

laptop

1073

00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:40,640

and right and and

1074

00:50:44,309 --> 00:50:43,119

now you've got to deal with that

1075

00:50:46,470 --> 00:50:44,319

emotionally

1076
00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:46,480
how do you go back to your family and go

1077
00:50:50,549 --> 00:50:47,920
you know what i'm i was

1078
00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:50,559
you know uh uh i got sucked into it

1079
00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,400
nobody wants to do that

1080
00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:54,559
how do you do that after you spent a

1081
00:50:57,910 --> 00:50:55,760
year two years

1082
00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:57,920
of convincing your family and friends

1083
00:51:01,990 --> 00:50:59,520
and co-workers

1084
00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:02,000
about all of this stuff and then now

1085
00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:03,680
you've got to go back and eat crow

1086
00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:07,200
like that i mean a big bowl of crow

1087
00:51:14,390 --> 00:51:10,960
that's tough and and i feel i am

1088
00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:14,400

i have big concern for that you know

1089

00:51:18,069 --> 00:51:16,640

and and a lot of these people um a lot

1090

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:18,079

of my friends that

1091

00:51:22,230 --> 00:51:21,280

uh my family members you know that were

1092

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:22,240

uh

1093

00:51:25,910 --> 00:51:25,359

in in this friends of mine from high

1094

00:51:29,589 --> 00:51:25,920

school

1095

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:29,599

you know that i've known for 40 years

1096

00:51:35,589 --> 00:51:33,200

knee deep in it kevin you know and

1097

00:51:37,270 --> 00:51:35,599

they've all stopped posting they've all

1098

00:51:40,470 --> 00:51:37,280

stopped they can't they what

1099

00:51:45,190 --> 00:51:40,480

what what can you post now right what

1100

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:45,200

what do you do and i i

1101
00:51:49,270 --> 00:51:47,680
ah big concern big concern we're talking

1102
00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:49,280
about millions of people you know this

1103
00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:50,960
isn't some small

1104
00:51:54,549 --> 00:51:53,520
little uh slice of the pie it's a it's a

1105
00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:54,559
lot of people

1106
00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:58,160
in recovery and uh

1107
00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,800
and it's it's uh it's not gonna come

1108
00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:02,480
back not like that

1109
00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:05,359
not like that you know so there you go

1110
00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:05,680
so

1111
00:52:16,470 --> 00:52:12,240
talk about

1112
00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:16,480
uh basically

1113
00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:19,599

modern computers recording

1114

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:22,319

versus the old tape which do you

1115

00:52:26,470 --> 00:52:23,440

actually prefer

1116

00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:26,480

tape tape

1117

00:52:33,589 --> 00:52:30,400

good answer yeah yeah i mean uh

1118

00:52:37,190 --> 00:52:33,599

there is a lot of reasons behind it

1119

00:52:40,870 --> 00:52:37,200

but um let me

1120

00:52:44,829 --> 00:52:40,880

give you the main one okay

1121

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:44,839

all right digital

1122

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:49,040

interpolates okay

1123

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:53,280

right so you have the real

1124

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:57,040

natural sine wave sound wave

1125

00:53:02,230 --> 00:53:01,040

sine wave right that as i'm speaking to

1126
00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:02,240
you

1127
00:53:08,309 --> 00:53:05,280
is a continuous unbroken

1128
00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:08,319
waveform okay so

1129
00:53:15,790 --> 00:53:12,240
that waveform is in front of you digital

1130
00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:15,800
comes in and samples and

1131
00:53:21,349 --> 00:53:19,040
interpolates what that waveform is

1132
00:53:23,750 --> 00:53:21,359
and it does it so many times per second

1133
00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:23,760
it goes up to the waveform and says ah

1134
00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:26,480
oh there there there there there there

1135
00:53:31,750 --> 00:53:28,079
there there then you have a series

1136
00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:31,760
of dots and then our ears

1137
00:53:36,309 --> 00:53:35,520
connect the dots and can and build it

1138
00:53:41,430 --> 00:53:36,319

back into

1139

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:41,440

a waveform how good your converters

1140

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:44,160

your digital converters interpolate that

1141

00:53:48,390 --> 00:53:45,200

waveform

1142

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:48,400

and different uh you know some are very

1143

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:49,599

expensive some are

1144

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:52,960

very very cheap um some cost

1145

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:56,160

pennies so how good

1146

00:54:02,630 --> 00:53:59,760

that wave form is sampled is

1147

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:02,640

um the better you're gonna hear it but

1148

00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:05,040

you're not going to get

1149

00:54:09,670 --> 00:54:08,400

all of it no matter what no matter what

1150

00:54:11,829 --> 00:54:09,680

no matter what there's always going to

1151

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:11,839

be spaces in the waveform

1152

00:54:16,150 --> 00:54:13,440

that are not going to be there you're

1153

00:54:19,109 --> 00:54:16,160

not going to have a continuous sine wave

1154

00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:19,119

uh in digital and this is the other

1155

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:20,319

thing

1156

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:28,079

the digital uh uh

1157

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:31,359

uh sampling stops

1158

00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:34,880

so if you have a reverb decay a symbol

1159

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:41,030

right okay so right in in analog

1160

00:54:49,030 --> 00:54:47,990

you're gonna hear it continuously in

1161

00:54:52,150 --> 00:54:49,040

digital

1162

00:54:56,230 --> 00:54:52,160

it goes

1163

00:55:03,270 --> 00:55:00,230

right okay so now you have if you go

1164

00:55:06,789 --> 00:55:03,280

and listen to an

1165

00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:06,799

album of van halen ii

1166

00:55:09,870 --> 00:55:08,480

and you look at the back of it and it's

1167

00:55:13,910 --> 00:55:09,880

going to say

1168

00:55:17,109 --> 00:55:13,920

aaa on the back how it was recorded

1169

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:17,119

that's analog recording analog

1170

00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:21,119

mixing analog mastering aaa

1171

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:22,640

you're going to look at some it's going

1172

00:55:26,950 --> 00:55:25,040

to say aad

1173

00:55:28,789 --> 00:55:26,960

you're going to see some that say ddd

1174

00:55:30,789 --> 00:55:28,799

was recorded in digital and

1175

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:30,799

and mixed in digital and mastered in

1176

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:31,920

digital

1177

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,920

if you go back to the original recording

1178

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:35,599

of the original record you look at the

1179

00:55:41,589 --> 00:55:38,079

back of it it should say aaa

1180

00:55:44,710 --> 00:55:41,599

okay and you've got van halen too

1181

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:44,720

then go get van halen 2

1182

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:47,520

on a cd which is on the back it's going

1183

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:48,000

to say

1184

00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:51,760

a a d because now it's the last

1185

00:55:58,789 --> 00:55:54,960

form of it is digital

1186

00:56:02,230 --> 00:55:58,799

and a b it listen to the

1187

00:56:05,270 --> 00:56:02,240

the album you're going to have this 3d

1188

00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:05,280

full analog everything with the decays

1189

00:56:10,069 --> 00:56:07,359

and the reverbs and the things and it's

1190

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:10,079

it's just complex and then you pop on

1191

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:11,040

the cd

1192

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:16,720

you don't have those natural decays and

1193

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:18,799

the reverbs and things

1194

00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:22,000

and that's that's the difference so

1195

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:25,040

analog straight through aaa

1196

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:27,599

analog analog analog that is always your

1197

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:28,240

first

1198

00:56:35,190 --> 00:56:32,160

choice and uh and that's it that's my uh

1199

00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:35,200

that's my little uh uh audio

1200

00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:38,799

uh thing people today going for today

1201
00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:42,160
yeah people going back uh to vinyl and

1202
00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:45,599
setting up a vinyl uh stereo system in

1203
00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:46,880
their house

1204
00:56:50,630 --> 00:56:48,960
when you drop that needle and you're

1205
00:56:53,910 --> 00:56:50,640
listening to

1206
00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:53,920
uh an actual um full analog

1207
00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:57,119
experience there's nothing like it and

1208
00:57:01,670 --> 00:56:59,359
you just take the same album

1209
00:57:02,950 --> 00:57:01,680
and listen to it on a cd and it's two

1210
00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:02,960
different things

1211
00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:06,319
you know and yeah and kids today

1212
00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:08,960
and i'm just gonna say it right kids

1213
00:57:13,670 --> 00:57:10,480

today

1214

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:13,680

don't know they were raised on

1215

00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:17,760

mp3s which is crap right mp3s 14-bit

1216

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:21,119

you know uh cds are 16-bit some are

1217

00:57:25,030 --> 00:57:24,319

24-bit you know it's more samples per

1218

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:25,040

second

1219

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:27,680

and which is great okay all right all

1220

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:28,480

right

1221

00:57:33,990 --> 00:57:31,839

but kids are raised in that world with

1222

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:34,000

full compression and everything is loud

1223

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:35,520

because they're trying to take advantage

1224

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:37,200

of all the bits and all the digital

1225

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:38,400

information and

1226

00:57:42,390 --> 00:57:40,319

and i get the kids have no idea what

1227

00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:42,400

dynamic range is

1228

00:57:46,630 --> 00:57:45,119

you know and they they've never

1229

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:46,640

experienced anything

1230

00:57:52,630 --> 00:57:49,839

what's that yeah the sad thing is is

1231

00:57:54,230 --> 00:57:52,640

albums well this is actually sort of a

1232

00:57:57,270 --> 00:57:54,240

trivia question

1233

00:58:00,069 --> 00:57:57,280

uh do you know what the first major

1234

00:58:02,150 --> 00:58:00,079

album that was released all digitally

1235

00:58:05,910 --> 00:58:02,160

recorded that way

1236

00:58:09,430 --> 00:58:05,920

the first one was um

1237

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:09,440

i do hold on

1238

00:58:18,150 --> 00:58:13,359

uh it was it was done in japan

1239

00:58:21,589 --> 00:58:18,160

um oh but here in the united states

1240

00:58:24,950 --> 00:58:21,599

the first digital album

1241

00:58:27,990 --> 00:58:24,960

was it yes yes it was

1242

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:28,000

it was an album called talk yes see

1243

00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:31,200

i'm a walking music pillar of knowledge

1244

00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:32,880

you guys are impressed with that yes you

1245

00:58:37,910 --> 00:58:34,640

are i didn't remember

1246

00:58:42,870 --> 00:58:37,920

i i have twitter in front of me

1247

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:42,880

you didn't see my fingers google no

1248

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:46,079

no but yeah when it comes to music

1249

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:47,920

i know what i'm talking about when it

1250

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:49,440

comes to production

1251
00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:53,359
and and and stuff but yeah yeah yeah

1252
00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:55,760
kevin you're the best man uh i want you

1253
00:59:00,950 --> 00:58:57,599
to enjoy your weekend

1254
00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:03,990
everybody be safe be well

1255
00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:06,319
it's time to fade the black that's what

1256
00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:07,520
i'm talking about

1257
00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:09,760
kevin carver kevin enjoy your weekend my

1258
00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:11,359
man

1259
00:59:14,870 --> 00:59:13,440
you too jimmy that's what i'm talking

1260
00:59:16,150 --> 00:59:14,880
about that's what we do right here on

1261
00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:16,160
fader night

1262
00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:19,200
kevin korber little music uh

1263
00:59:23,910 --> 00:59:22,400

little audio advice

1264

00:59:26,390 --> 00:59:23,920

but i know what i'm talking about this

1265

00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:26,400

is fade to black it's thursday night

1266

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:28,319

it's fader night open lines all night

1267

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:28,720

long

1268

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:32,079

seven four seven two two eight two zero

1269

00:59:35,349 --> 00:59:33,760

five one seven four seven two two eight

1270

00:59:36,789 --> 00:59:35,359

two zero five one

1271

00:59:46,120 --> 00:59:36,799

more of your phone calls after this

1272

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:46,130

short break stay with us

1273

00:59:56,230 --> 00:59:54,079

[Music]

1274

00:59:58,549 --> 00:59:56,240

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1275

01:00:03,510 --> 00:59:58,559

on the game changer radio network

1276

01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:03,520

and kgra the global radio alliance

1277

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:06,079

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1278

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:07,119

station

1279

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:14,390

this is billy carson with forbidden

1280

01:00:18,870 --> 01:00:16,079

knowledge dot tv

1281

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,880

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1282

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:20,400

its one year anniversary

1283

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,280

that's right one year and as a show of

1284

01:00:26,710 --> 01:00:25,359

appreciation we are giving all new

1285

01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:26,720

subscribers a free

1286

01:00:30,150 --> 01:00:29,359

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1287

01:00:33,270 --> 01:00:30,160

tv

1288

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:33,280

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1289

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:34,079

of movies

1290

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:36,720

documentaries conferences workshops

1291

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:37,440

lectures

1292

01:00:40,789 --> 01:00:40,079

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1293

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:40,799

much more

1294

01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:43,599

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1295

01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:45,520

from your computer or mobile device

1296

01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:48,640

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1297

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:52,720

apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1298

01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:53,760

play today

1299

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:56,960

and use coupon code 30 days free

1300

01:01:01,510 --> 01:00:59,520

that's coupon code 30 days free on

1301
01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:01,520
forbidden knowledge dot tv

1302
01:01:12,549 --> 01:01:10,150
listen i know and you know that you've

1303
01:01:14,789 --> 01:01:12,559
always wanted your first crystal skull

1304
01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,799
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1305
01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:16,880
but you just don't know where to go to

1306
01:01:21,430 --> 01:01:18,720
find the real thing

1307
01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:21,440
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1308
01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:23,359
the crystalskull.com

1309
01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:25,839
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1310
01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:27,839
of the most respected ancient crystal

1311
01:01:31,030 --> 01:01:29,359
skulls in the world

1312
01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:31,040
all of her unique skulls have been

1313
01:01:35,030 --> 01:01:32,880

imprinted sitting with einstein

1314

01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:35,040

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1315

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:37,520

the finest gemstone and materials

1316

01:01:42,230 --> 01:01:39,680

imprinting is the process of receiving

1317

01:01:43,750 --> 01:01:42,240

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1318

01:01:46,789 --> 01:01:43,760

or master computer

1319

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:46,799

einstein the ancient crystal skull

1320

01:01:52,270 --> 01:01:48,559

to see carolyn's current collection of

1321

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:52,280

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1322

01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:53,920

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1323

01:01:56,950 --> 01:01:54,559

the banner

1324

01:01:57,829 --> 01:01:56,960

over on our site don't forget to use the

1325

01:02:00,710 --> 01:01:57,839

promo code

1326

01:02:01,029 --> 01:02:00,720

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1327

01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:01,039

your

1328

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:04,319

order today that's promo code jimmy

1329

01:02:07,430 --> 01:02:06,559

finding your first or next crystal skull

1330

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:07,440

is easy

1331

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:15,029

when you take the beans from central

1332

01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:15,920

america

1333

01:02:18,950 --> 01:02:18,240

with dashes of indonesian and african

1334

01:02:21,190 --> 01:02:18,960

mixed in

1335

01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:21,200

and then roast it to the dark side of

1336

01:02:25,829 --> 01:02:22,559

fade to black

1337

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:25,839

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1338

01:02:30,390 --> 01:02:28,720

introducing the fade to black blend from

1339

01:02:33,430 --> 01:02:30,400

river moon coffee

1340

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:33,440

yes river moon's darkest customized

1341

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:35,520

roast was created for the love

1342

01:02:41,510 --> 01:02:38,720

of fade to black the alchemy of

1343

01:02:44,150 --> 01:02:41,520

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1344

01:02:47,829 --> 01:02:44,160

is in every sip of this full-bodied

1345

01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:47,839

dark java i need my coffee doc

1346

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:50,400

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1347

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:51,359

highlights

1348

01:02:55,910 --> 01:02:53,920

just like the bunker leaning further

1349

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:55,920

into the darkness of the roast

1350

01:02:59,430 --> 01:02:58,559

is fade to black blend from river moon

1351
01:03:00,829 --> 01:02:59,440
coffee

1352
01:03:03,190 --> 01:03:00,839
just click on the banner at

1353
01:03:03,589 --> 01:03:03,200
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1354
01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:03,599
code

1355
01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:16,789
hi todaychurchradio.com is race hobbes

1356
01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:18,160
here repping the planet and you're

1357
01:03:22,789 --> 01:03:19,920
listening to my good friend

1358
01:03:25,510 --> 01:03:22,799
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1359
01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:25,520
changer network and the kgra digital

1360
01:03:31,710 --> 01:03:28,559
broadcast station

1361
01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:31,720
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1362
01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:32,880
jimmychurchradio.com

1363
01:03:37,029 --> 01:03:35,920

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1364

01:03:38,870 --> 01:03:37,039

i'm adrian grenier

1365

01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:38,880

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1366

01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:45,750

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1367

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:47,440

we're the honey brothers

1368

01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:49,680

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1369

01:03:52,870 --> 01:03:51,200

revolution

1370

01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:52,880

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1371

01:03:56,230 --> 01:03:54,880

and you can become an official fate or

1372

01:03:59,230 --> 01:03:56,240

not by just going to

1373

01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:59,240

our membership section at

1374

01:04:03,510 --> 01:04:01,440

jimmychurchradio.com

1375

01:04:04,950 --> 01:04:03,520

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1376

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:04,960

conscious life expo

1377

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:06,880

and you're listening to fade to black

1378

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:08,000

with jimmy church

1379

01:04:12,349 --> 01:04:10,240

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1380

01:04:15,990 --> 01:04:12,359

best astrological chart since

1381

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:16,000

1963. true story

1382

01:04:19,270 --> 01:04:17,680

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1383

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:19,280

report and you're listening to jimmy

1384

01:04:22,549 --> 01:04:20,799

church on fade to black

1385

01:04:24,470 --> 01:04:22,559

across the globe on the game changer

1386

01:04:47,190 --> 01:04:24,480

radio network and the one and only

1387

01:04:50,789 --> 01:04:48,870

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1388

01:04:52,630 --> 01:04:50,799

jimmy church tonight's fader night

1389

01:04:54,069 --> 01:04:52,640

open lines all night long seven four

1390

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:54,079

seven two two

1391

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:56,559

eight two zero five one i just saw a

1392

01:05:02,710 --> 01:04:58,960

post up here in twitter

1393

01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:02,720

rest in peace dmx did he pass away

1394

01:05:05,990 --> 01:05:05,520

i had heard reports earlier today that

1395

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:06,000

uh

1396

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:12,720

that the family is is now left with a

1397

01:05:17,589 --> 01:05:16,000

a difficult decision i'd read that a few

1398

01:05:18,870 --> 01:05:17,599

hours ago i didn't know that anything

1399

01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:18,880

had changed

1400

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,000

if it has uh post it up in twitter and

1401

01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:25,039

uh let me know wow wow that's crazy

1402

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:27,280

that's crazy i i don't even know you

1403

01:05:33,510 --> 01:05:30,240

know i i heard it was an overdose but

1404

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:33,520

i never really got to

1405

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:35,280

i don't think anybody mentioned what

1406

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:36,880

what what the overdose

1407

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:39,839

was uh you know what he was taking i

1408

01:05:47,270 --> 01:05:40,799

don't know

1409

01:05:50,230 --> 01:05:47,280

okay uh dmx wow yeah somebody post

1410

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:50,240

is uh somebody post it as soon as you

1411

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:51,280

can

1412

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:55,119

yes he has passed wow

1413

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:02,829

really let me let me get uh

1414

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:06,720

dmx let's see dmx update

1415

01:06:16,390 --> 01:06:15,349

this must be really quick breaking news

1416

01:06:19,190 --> 01:06:16,400

here

1417

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:19,200

and uh and that's kaz kaz's birthday

1418

01:06:23,029 --> 01:06:19,680

today

1419

01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:23,039

by the way uh yeah kaz post me a link

1420

01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:26,079

to that all right all right

1421

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:27,359

let's go back to the phones how you're

1422

01:06:32,150 --> 01:06:30,240

live on fade to block who's calling

1423

01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:32,160

hey jamie what's up it's nelson from san

1424

01:06:37,349 --> 01:06:35,359

diego hey nelson how are you man

1425

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:37,359

ah good thanks man every time i try to

1426

01:06:40,230 --> 01:06:38,720

every time i call you

1427

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:40,240

i think i'm going to talk about one

1428

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:42,400

thing and then something derails me and

1429

01:06:51,270 --> 01:06:42,720

it's

1430

01:06:56,069 --> 01:06:51,280

[Music]

1431

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:56,079

it's uh it's it's popping up here

1432

01:07:02,150 --> 01:07:00,240

yeah wow i'm googling it uh

1433

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:02,160

knowing you still like you said the the

1434

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:03,839

brain function

1435

01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:07,039

uh family makes you know family has a

1436

01:07:11,670 --> 01:07:08,400

difficult decision

1437

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:11,680

uh nothing on his facebook or

1438

01:07:17,109 --> 01:07:14,720

instagram so yeah

1439

01:07:19,950 --> 01:07:17,119

yeah there's uh there's a couple things

1440

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:19,960

on twitter that are reporting in 1970 to

1441

01:07:25,589 --> 01:07:22,160

2021

1442

01:07:29,109 --> 01:07:25,599

and yeah okay

1443

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:29,119

so let's uh let's uh i i need this

1444

01:07:31,510 --> 01:07:30,000

confirmed

1445

01:07:33,270 --> 01:07:31,520

before i go and make this kind of

1446

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:33,280

announcement because that's uh that's a

1447

01:07:35,430 --> 01:07:34,640

really big deal so i just want to

1448

01:07:39,190 --> 01:07:35,440

confirm

1449

01:07:41,829 --> 01:07:39,200

yeah uh before we go there um

1450

01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:41,839

uh okay anyway nelson what's on your

1451

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:43,680

mind

1452

01:07:47,190 --> 01:07:46,319

all right so first off uh since some

1453

01:07:49,349 --> 01:07:47,200

other callers

1454

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:49,359

started talking about you know covet

1455

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:50,960

stuff um

1456

01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:54,000

i have been meaning to thank you

1457

01:07:58,230 --> 01:07:56,720

very much for speaking on your

1458

01:08:01,109 --> 01:07:58,240

experiences with covid

1459

01:08:02,230 --> 01:08:01,119

and like you were talking about earlier

1460

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:02,240

you know i i

1461

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:05,039

if somebody in this community especially

1462

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:06,480

somebody in your position i know that

1463

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:08,160

that was tough

1464

01:08:14,470 --> 01:08:11,520

so um you know really thank you for

1465

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,480

for sharing your experience with us and

1466

01:08:20,149 --> 01:08:16,799

for being honest about it and even

1467

01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:20,159

you know saying that you had

1468

01:08:23,669 --> 01:08:21,679

different opinions and you had to change

1469

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:23,679

your mind about it once you actually

1470

01:08:27,910 --> 01:08:24,880

went through it um

1471

01:08:29,189 --> 01:08:27,920

yep yep yep yep yep yep yep yep

1472

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:29,199

you're right nelson i don't want to

1473

01:08:36,390 --> 01:08:31,920

interrupt you but you're absolute look

1474

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:36,400

i i take a lot of supplements

1475

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:41,679

okay i try to at my age i'm 57.

1476

01:08:47,349 --> 01:08:45,600

and you know no matter what anybody says

1477

01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:47,359

you don't look it you're this yeah you

1478

01:08:50,550 --> 01:08:50,080

know 57 is the new 40 or whatever okay

1479

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:50,560

all right

1480

01:08:55,669 --> 01:08:53,440

you know that's all but i i do recognize

1481

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:55,679

that i am 57

1482

01:09:01,829 --> 01:08:58,719

and i can't eat a pint of haagen-dazs

1483

01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:01,839

a day anymore i can't do that

1484

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:04,880

um i don't drink i don't do drugs

1485

01:09:09,749 --> 01:09:07,359

i don't do i mean i you know i drink

1486

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:09,759

with friends once in a while

1487

01:09:16,630 --> 01:09:13,600

but i haven't had a drink of any alcohol

1488

01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,640

in a month and even that was

1489

01:09:19,829 --> 01:09:18,560

a beer i think i had a beer and a shot

1490

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:19,839

of vodka with some friends

1491

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:23,279

last month at a dinner party but

1492

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:26,400

but other than that i eat healthy

1493

01:09:30,709 --> 01:09:28,400

uh i take my supplements i take my

1494

01:09:34,390 --> 01:09:30,719

vitamins i do these things

1495

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:34,400

and and i thought i was prepared and i

1496

01:09:40,950 --> 01:09:37,600

dodged uh kovid uh

1497

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:40,960

for 11 months right i did i dodged it

1498

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,880

i thought okay all right i'm healthy and

1499

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:44,239

i'm cool it still

1500

01:09:51,749 --> 01:09:48,400

got me and ah

1501

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:51,759

and it kicked my butt it did it did

1502

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:55,280

i you know and for me to go you know

1503

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:58,400

uh yeah i got covered and you know it

1504

01:10:03,669 --> 01:10:00,480

was nothing that's not true

1505

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:03,679

that's not being honest or not

1506

01:10:07,669 --> 01:10:06,800

telling people i got covered and coming

1507

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:07,679

on the show

1508

01:10:13,030 --> 01:10:10,800

and faking it that's bs man

1509

01:10:14,070 --> 01:10:13,040

that's not cool admitting you got

1510

01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:14,080

covered

1511

01:10:17,270 --> 01:10:16,560

and somehow getting on the air and doing

1512

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:17,280

the show

1513

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:21,600

the truth

1514

01:10:29,350 --> 01:10:26,080

like crap doing those shows

1515

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:29,360

and it was i remember i i remember

1516

01:10:33,270 --> 01:10:31,760

um i think maybe i don't know if it was

1517

01:10:37,270 --> 01:10:33,280

the first time you were on the air

1518

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:37,280

uh from kind of starting to recover

1519

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:38,880

from covet i think or maybe you were

1520

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,640

just getting it but i remember

1521

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:42,640

you were interviewing richard dolan and

1522

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:44,239

that was still a good show so

1523

01:10:50,630 --> 01:10:47,280

man oh that was the day that i

1524

01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:50,640

that was the day that i got it and

1525

01:10:56,790 --> 01:10:53,679

uh that was the day that i got it nelson

1526

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:56,800

um it it's it's it's

1527

01:11:02,310 --> 01:11:00,159

this is what's so crazy is that day i

1528

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:02,320

had dolan on the show that night

1529

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:05,840

that day i felt fine i was cool right

1530

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:10,560

and at 6 30 show starts at seven

1531

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,960

at 6 30 on the dot i remember i was in

1532

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:14,560

the bunker and i looked up i have an

1533

01:11:18,149 --> 01:11:16,640

atomic clock that's in front of me right

1534

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:18,159

and i'm always watching

1535

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:21,360

the clock and i looked up

1536

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:25,360

um or i felt in an instant

1537

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:29,280

i was like oh man uh

1538

01:11:33,270 --> 01:11:32,080

something's not right and i looked up at

1539

01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:33,280

the clock and it was 6

1540

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:36,480

30. by seven o'clock

1541

01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:40,719

when the show started i was done

1542

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:43,840

a half hour i was done i could not

1543

01:11:48,630 --> 01:11:45,199

believe it the headache

1544

01:11:52,550 --> 01:11:48,640

excuse the body aches my hips my knees

1545

01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:52,560

this this body pain this joint pain

1546

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:56,320

this uh skeleton it was like what the

1547

01:12:03,110 --> 01:12:00,560

and and i knew it i knew it was covid

1548

01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:03,120

um nothing was confirmed until i got

1549

01:12:05,910 --> 01:12:04,800

tested that was on a wednesday i didn't

1550

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:05,920

get tested until

1551

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:09,199

friday um yeah but

1552

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:12,640

uh wow wow

1553

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,760

it was it was brutal it was it was i i

1554

01:12:20,310 --> 01:12:17,280

just could not believe

1555

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:20,320

i didn't do the show the next night no

1556

01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:23,280

right take a break i took thursday off i

1557

01:12:30,709 --> 01:12:26,159

went and got tested on friday

1558

01:12:33,189 --> 01:12:30,719

saturday and sunday no uh wednesday

1559

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:33,199

thursday friday i went and got out of

1560

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:35,520

bed uh to go get tested

1561

01:12:42,870 --> 01:12:39,360

but thursday friday all night wednesday

1562

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:42,880

thursday friday saturday sunday

1563

01:12:47,990 --> 01:12:46,239

monday tuesday wednesday

1564

01:12:49,669 --> 01:12:48,000

so i just added that up that's eight

1565

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:49,679

days in

1566

01:12:55,430 --> 01:12:53,440

bed could not get up in bed and then it

1567

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:55,440

was thursday

1568

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:58,480

i said to rita um i've i've just got to

1569

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:01,280

i got to do the show i i'm just going to

1570

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:03,360

somehow muscle through this and do

1571

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:06,159

fader night tonight and uh but that's it

1572

01:13:08,630 --> 01:13:06,640

uh

1573

01:13:09,990 --> 01:13:08,640

you know enough of that enough of that

1574

01:13:12,709 --> 01:13:10,000

and it just

1575

01:13:14,470 --> 01:13:12,719

just messed with me it it messed with me

1576

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:14,480

bad

1577

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:16,239

well i just want to mention really quick

1578

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:18,239

uh i'm in san diego

1579

01:13:21,350 --> 01:13:21,120

and i have two very close friends that

1580

01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:21,360

are

1581

01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:23,440

in the medical profession uh one is a

1582

01:13:27,669 --> 01:13:25,679

corpsman and he actually got stationed

1583

01:13:30,149 --> 01:13:27,679

for a few months taking care

1584

01:13:31,750 --> 01:13:30,159

of the people in the military that were

1585

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:31,760

stuck in san diego because they had

1586

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:32,640

coveted they had to

1587

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:36,239

be quarantined in a part of here so

1588

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,679

you know he was telling me about his

1589

01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:39,840

experiences and his wife

1590

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:43,280

uh is a nurse and

1591

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:46,560

you know like she was telling me about

1592

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:47,600

her experiences

1593

01:13:54,149 --> 01:13:51,040

with covert patients and the fact that

1594

01:13:57,030 --> 01:13:54,159

at at a few points the hospital uh

1595

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:57,040

where she worked at the icu was overrun

1596

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:57,360

by

1597

01:14:02,870 --> 01:14:00,480

or filled with covert covetation so

1598

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:02,880

i mean you know that stuff is real that

1599

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:04,880

is really happening

1600

01:14:09,110 --> 01:14:07,199

and there are a lot of people that are

1601
01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:09,120
lucky enough to

1602
01:14:12,790 --> 01:14:11,440
to you know just not experience the

1603
01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:12,800
worst of it but

1604
01:14:16,149 --> 01:14:14,400
as you know yeah there are a lot of

1605
01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:16,159
people who definitely

1606
01:14:22,950 --> 01:14:19,920
this is messing up so it's just funny

1607
01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:22,960
being a part of of this community

1608
01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:27,520
uh you know like because because i'm

1609
01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:29,520
believing that the government is hiding

1610
01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:31,280
something with like jfk

1611
01:14:35,990 --> 01:14:34,320
or with the ufos you know

1612
01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:36,000
and then all of a sudden dealing with

1613
01:14:39,990 --> 01:14:37,520

something like covid well

1614

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:40,000

where you gotta be like well hold on

1615

01:14:43,669 --> 01:14:42,159

maybe maybe we have to

1616

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:43,679

see what where the government is going

1617

01:14:47,669 --> 01:14:45,760

with this and then you have

1618

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:47,679

the the community that you're so

1619

01:14:51,910 --> 01:14:48,960

familiar with

1620

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:51,920

just telling you now now you're crazy

1621

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:52,400

well

1622

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:55,440

yeah yeah yeah yeah yes yes yes and

1623

01:14:58,709 --> 01:14:56,000

then then

1624

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:58,719

of course you know i want to talk about

1625

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:00,880

covet or i want to talk about this

1626

01:15:03,910 --> 01:15:03,120

suddenly i'm a skill now i'm part of the

1627

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:03,920

government and

1628

01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:06,640

now i'm this somebody's paying me to say

1629

01:15:09,750 --> 01:15:07,360

these things

1630

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,760

you know that's just a load of crap you

1631

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:11,600

know i'm just a guy that comes on the

1632

01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:12,640

air each night

1633

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:16,320

and i enjoy what i do nobody influences

1634

01:15:23,590 --> 01:15:20,320

what i say and i certainly

1635

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:23,600

uh um i don't give a crap

1636

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:26,400

what uh what anybody has to say about me

1637

01:15:30,070 --> 01:15:28,159

personally i don't care

1638

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:30,080

i don't read it i don't follow it it

1639

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:31,360

doesn't matter

1640

01:15:34,390 --> 01:15:33,920

and if somebody wants to come at me

1641

01:15:36,790 --> 01:15:34,400

about

1642

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:36,800

any of this then a they haven't had

1643

01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:37,600

covid

1644

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:39,679

b their kids haven't had covet they

1645

01:15:42,950 --> 01:15:41,760

haven't had any experience about it or

1646

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:42,960

anything else and

1647

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:46,560

that all of that being said nelson

1648

01:15:52,870 --> 01:15:50,159

what the way um i experienced it

1649

01:15:54,470 --> 01:15:52,880

and the way that i looked at it i

1650

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:54,480

definitely

1651

01:16:01,709 --> 01:16:00,080

gonna go 99

1652

01:16:03,270 --> 01:16:01,719

believe that this is some kind of

1653

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:03,280

manufactured uh

1654

01:16:09,830 --> 01:16:06,719

virus it's mechanical

1655

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:09,840

it's too direct it's too

1656

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:13,920

nasty and and that's it how it got out

1657

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:16,800

how it did this how did you know what

1658

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:18,320

none of that matters

1659

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:20,400

you know we've got a situation that we

1660

01:16:24,070 --> 01:16:21,920

have to deal with

1661

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:24,080

that's that's the facts you know and i

1662

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:25,199

don't want it again

1663

01:16:30,709 --> 01:16:28,719

i don't man oh that's that's exactly how

1664

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:30,719

i look at it too you know like we can

1665

01:16:34,870 --> 01:16:33,280

we can have another discussion about

1666

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:34,880

where it came from

1667

01:16:41,110 --> 01:16:38,000

uh you know whatever else but

1668

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:41,120

to make sure nobody gets it you know

1669

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:41,600

that's

1670

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:45,280

you know

1671

01:16:49,430 --> 01:16:47,520

yeah we need to be we're in the mass

1672

01:16:51,590 --> 01:16:49,440

then we need to be

1673

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:51,600

uh quarantining or whatever it is

1674

01:16:55,830 --> 01:16:53,199

whatever whatever it is

1675

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:55,840

whatever the case is for wherever you're

1676

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:56,800

you're at you know

1677

01:17:00,630 --> 01:16:59,360

i i don't know yeah i don't know what

1678

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:00,640

the solutions are

1679

01:17:04,149 --> 01:17:03,360

you know i don't i i know that uh i'm

1680

01:17:07,910 --> 01:17:04,159

telling you

1681

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:07,920

as a parent you do not want to see

1682

01:17:13,350 --> 01:17:11,120

your kids or your parents

1683

01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:13,360

go through this you don't want to do it

1684

01:17:17,189 --> 01:17:15,520

right if you get it you have to deal

1685

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:17,199

with it on your own terms

1686

01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:18,640

but you don't want to see your loved

1687

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:20,320

ones get it you don't

1688

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:23,199

it's it's too brutal it's brutal yeah

1689

01:17:28,149 --> 01:17:24,320

man who cares about

1690

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:28,159

the flu the cold

1691

01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:31,840

it's just it's laughing stock stuff

1692

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:36,000

covet is no joke and i i remember

1693

01:17:41,189 --> 01:17:39,120

nelson okay well i i i so want to stop

1694

01:17:44,070 --> 01:17:41,199

talking about covid but

1695

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:44,080

i remember i was sitting in front of a a

1696

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:45,840

few friends

1697

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:49,679

and it was like uh three weeks

1698

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:53,760

later where um i i'd gotten

1699

01:17:57,669 --> 01:17:57,199

through the worst part but i had entered

1700

01:18:00,709 --> 01:17:57,679

into

1701

01:18:03,910 --> 01:18:00,719

these these crazy headaches

1702

01:18:06,149 --> 01:18:03,920

and they were nuts and i was sitting

1703

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:06,159

with some friends and i was like man

1704

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:09,600

here it comes it's coming right now and

1705

01:18:13,030 --> 01:18:12,560

and i could feel i i had to check out i

1706

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:13,040

got up

1707

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:16,000

i walked out i went in the house uh took

1708

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:16,480

like

1709

01:18:23,590 --> 01:18:20,719

six advil and and went to bed

1710

01:18:24,870 --> 01:18:23,600

you know and that's it it it it came on

1711

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:24,880

that quickly i could

1712

01:18:28,630 --> 01:18:27,199

feel it and the next thing you know you

1713

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:28,640

know and it was brutal and

1714

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:32,000

that lasted for six weeks so

1715

01:18:36,229 --> 01:18:34,000

i've been over it for a while now well

1716

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:36,239

nelson enjoy your weekend my man thank

1717

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:37,199

you so much

1718

01:18:40,790 --> 01:18:39,199

jimmy yes can i ask you one thing that's

1719

01:18:43,189 --> 01:18:40,800

not covered related one more

1720

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:43,199

yeah no more covid tonight everybody no

1721

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:43,840

no no no

1722

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,040

okay what's what's with the egypt

1723

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:49,679

egypt trip that uh you brought up with

1724

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:50,960

john enoch yesterday

1725

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:55,280

yeah that is in march of 2022

1726

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:58,560

um and uh it's march it's 11 months away

1727

01:19:02,950 --> 01:18:59,679

it's going to come up here

1728

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:02,960

very very quickly um and something like

1729

01:19:05,750 --> 01:19:03,280

this

1730

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:05,760

international things the planning of it

1731

01:19:12,550 --> 01:19:08,480

has to happen very early um

1732

01:19:14,709 --> 01:19:12,560

but uh it is confirmed it's march 2022

1733

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:14,719

and then i would say that over the next

1734

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:16,400

couple of weeks

1735

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:20,159

as uh everything uh gets assembled and

1736

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:23,199

is is on the site and accessible to

1737

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:25,440

everybody i'll announce it but

1738

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:27,840

uh yeah myself billy carson johnny enoch

1739

01:19:33,189 --> 01:19:29,760

and muhammad ibrahim

1740

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:33,199

uh gonna lead this tour man and it's uh

1741

01:19:36,990 --> 01:19:35,040

it's gonna be extraordinary i can't wait

1742

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:37,000

so it's march

1743

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:41,750

right on i want to be a part of that

1744

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,440

yeah man we'd love to have you along

1745

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,360

with us

1746

01:19:50,470 --> 01:19:47,520

all right thank you very much jimmy

1747

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:50,480

enjoy your weekend nelson thank you

1748

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:54,159

say it to black fade to black that's

1749

01:19:57,990 --> 01:19:55,679

what i'm talking about that's a good

1750

01:19:59,830 --> 01:19:58,000

phone call right there um yeah no more

1751

01:20:02,070 --> 01:19:59,840

no more cover tonight i'm already done

1752

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:02,080

i'm coveted out

1753

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:05,920

i'm coded it out already

1754

01:20:10,870 --> 01:20:08,719

let's see here man so many calls so many

1755

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:10,880

calls but i'm gonna try

1756

01:20:16,830 --> 01:20:14,239

uh to uh to get everybody in here okay

1757

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:16,840

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1758

01:20:21,830 --> 01:20:19,040

calling

1759

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:21,840

you're live hi there yes hi jimmy it's

1760

01:20:27,350 --> 01:20:22,320

steve

1761

01:20:30,149 --> 01:20:27,360

your phone

1762

01:20:32,229 --> 01:20:30,159

yeah i'm uh driving a truck i'm on i-40

1763

01:20:35,110 --> 01:20:32,239

around essex

1764

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:35,120

okay all right steve what's on your mind

1765

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:36,719

tonight

1766

01:20:41,510 --> 01:20:38,800

i uh for a long time i've been wanting

1767

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:41,520

to share a childhood nightmare

1768

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:44,239

uh possibly the scariest nightmare i've

1769

01:20:48,470 --> 01:20:47,040

had in my life and i just found tonight

1770

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:48,480

was the opportunity i'd like to share

1771

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:48,880

with you

1772

01:20:54,550 --> 01:20:52,159

okay what do you think what happened

1773

01:20:55,830 --> 01:20:54,560

uh i grew up on the southwest side of

1774

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:55,840

chicago

1775

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:59,120

it was a winter night and

1776

01:21:02,390 --> 01:21:01,040

i was like between five and seven i

1777

01:21:04,709 --> 01:21:02,400

would say

1778

01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:04,719

and i had this horrible dream of

1779

01:21:09,669 --> 01:21:06,960

standing out in my backyard

1780

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:09,679

now if you know chicago bungalows they

1781

01:21:13,750 --> 01:21:11,760

help they have crawl spaces

1782

01:21:16,790 --> 01:21:13,760

yes underneath the house like for

1783

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:16,800

storage i'm standing in my backyard

1784

01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:20,080

i'm looking at the crawl space and

1785

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:22,400

you could just imagine like a thick

1786

01:21:26,790 --> 01:21:23,520

cloud

1787

01:21:30,229 --> 01:21:26,800

of blackish smoke but not smoke with

1788

01:21:33,830 --> 01:21:30,239

gnarling teeth racing out of the

1789

01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:33,840

that space to attack me and then i

1790

01:21:41,110 --> 01:21:37,440

woke up so scared

1791

01:21:44,550 --> 01:21:41,120

the next morning yeah i convinced myself

1792

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,560

to go outside on the cold winter day

1793

01:21:49,110 --> 01:21:46,800

and and you know prove to myself it was

1794

01:21:52,790 --> 01:21:49,120

just a dream

1795

01:21:54,550 --> 01:21:52,800

okay i did and guess what

1796

01:21:56,629 --> 01:21:54,560

what do you think i found all right

1797

01:21:59,669 --> 01:21:56,639

what'd you find

1798

01:22:03,750 --> 01:21:59,679

a dead frozen black cat

1799

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,760

oh really yeah yeah that'll mess with

1800

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:05,280

you my uh

1801
01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:07,360
i grabbed my garbageman's shovel which

1802
01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:09,679
is a big flathead coal shovel

1803
01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:11,360
and i scooped them into the shovel and

1804
01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:13,280
chucked them in the garbage can

1805
01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:16,960
and then it never happened again

1806
01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:19,280
i never got the dream again but i'll

1807
01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:20,960
always remember

1808
01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:24,400
it was the most horrifying scary dream i

1809
01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:26,159
could ever remember

1810
01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:28,880
because it's the whole thing was how

1811
01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:30,480
frightened i was

1812
01:22:33,669 --> 01:22:32,880
when the thing was going to attack me it

1813
01:22:36,790 --> 01:22:33,679

was it was

1814

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:36,800

almost i would say traumatic

1815

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:40,239

yeah that's uh that's that's

1816

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:44,159

that's wrong that's where that is steve

1817

01:22:47,669 --> 01:22:46,800

wow i shared it by finally after all

1818

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,679

these years i'm

1819

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:49,679

your age and you know this is a dream

1820

01:22:53,910 --> 01:22:50,880

from 50 years ago

1821

01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:53,920

yeah yeah yeah hey steve honk your horn

1822

01:22:57,830 --> 01:22:55,600

for me yeah

1823

01:22:59,669 --> 01:22:57,840

okay i'm making sure it's safe okay here

1824

01:23:01,510 --> 01:22:59,679

it comes

1825

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:01,520

that's what i'm talking about right

1826

01:23:05,350 --> 01:23:03,600

there steve b

1827

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:05,360

be safe out there in the open road my

1828

01:23:12,310 --> 01:23:08,159

man i wanted to ask you one question

1829

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:12,320

sure i got a 68

1830

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:16,239

lpr base that i got from wes paul

1831

01:23:19,830 --> 01:23:18,239

and i sent you a picture of it of me and

1832

01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:19,840

him in his kitchen like a couple of

1833

01:23:24,390 --> 01:23:21,520

years ago

1834

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:24,400

i'm in a red shirt and a just me unless

1835

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:26,560

anyway it's in mint condition but

1836

01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:29,600

the decal is starting to come off

1837

01:23:34,149 --> 01:23:31,840

and i was wondering if you had a place

1838

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:34,159

in town that i could trust

1839

01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:36,000

to bring it to where they won't take the

1840

01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:37,280

pots out of it and

1841

01:23:44,709 --> 01:23:41,840

do the old switcheroo yeah no you know

1842

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:44,719

i don't have anybody in where are you

1843

01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:46,560

right now

1844

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:49,360

well i live in total arizona but right

1845

01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:50,800

now i'm heading west

1846

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:54,960

okay okay there's only one guy

1847

01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:57,120

to try no there's plenty of trustworthy

1848

01:24:02,470 --> 01:23:58,159

guys but

1849

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:02,480

my guy is a guy named pat wilkins

1850

01:24:09,830 --> 01:24:07,920

and pat is here in wilkins w-i-l-k-i-n-s

1851
01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:09,840
you can look him up you can find him all

1852
01:24:14,149 --> 01:24:11,120
over the place

1853
01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:14,159
and uh you know a couple of my guitars

1854
01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:14,719
here

1855
01:24:21,189 --> 01:24:18,560
uh but he painted all of my guitars

1856
01:24:22,229 --> 01:24:21,199
um but he could do anything that you

1857
01:24:25,430 --> 01:24:22,239
need

1858
01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:25,440
and uh just uh look him up pat

1859
01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:28,560
wilkins and uh tell him i sent you

1860
01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:31,120
okay he'll take care of you got it

1861
01:24:32,709 --> 01:24:32,400
appreciate it thank you have a good

1862
01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,719
night

1863
01:24:37,510 --> 01:24:35,280

you too steve thank you so much that's

1864

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:37,520

what i'm talking about right there

1865

01:24:40,790 --> 01:24:39,199

steve out there in the open road on the

1866

01:24:43,990 --> 01:24:40,800

i-40 and

1867

01:24:46,229 --> 01:24:44,000

uh yeah pat wilkins and

1868

01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:46,239

um i'm just going to say this in

1869

01:24:50,629 --> 01:24:47,600

confidence

1870

01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:50,639

um with all of you pat wilkins is the

1871

01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:53,520

absolute best and if you have any guitar

1872

01:24:57,189 --> 01:24:53,920

work

1873

01:24:59,590 --> 01:24:57,199

done uh needed done in the la area

1874

01:25:02,229 --> 01:24:59,600

where you can ship to him but he is the

1875

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:02,239

guy hold on i got a reply to a mark

1876

01:25:05,910 --> 01:25:02,880

tarana

1877

01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:05,920

here let's see uh

1878

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:09,520

none of it matters but i have no

1879

01:25:15,830 --> 01:25:12,560

idea what you

1880

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:15,840

are talking about see

1881

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:19,840

right now today no pass cards

1882

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:22,320

and i'm just turning into that cranky

1883

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:24,080

old man

1884

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:27,360

i just am i am that's that's where i am

1885

01:25:33,990 --> 01:25:31,520

right now in life all right let's see

1886

01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:34,000

let's uh keep the calls rolling here hi

1887

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:35,440

you're live on fade to black who's

1888

01:25:43,110 --> 01:25:37,360

calling

1889

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:46,070

you got to turn me down okay yeah i

1890

01:25:49,590 --> 01:25:47,840

turned you off i had you on my ipad i

1891

01:25:51,350 --> 01:25:49,600

got you turned off

1892

01:25:53,510 --> 01:25:51,360

you surprised me i figured i'd be in at

1893

01:25:55,750 --> 01:25:53,520

the end of the show so

1894

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:55,760

um you just said no more covet talk so

1895

01:26:00,229 --> 01:25:58,000

i'm not going there i just want to say

1896

01:26:01,110 --> 01:26:00,239

personally i'm not getting a vaccine

1897

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:01,120

that's not

1898

01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:03,280

approved by the fda and experimental

1899

01:26:06,070 --> 01:26:04,320

still at this point

1900

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:06,080

but i respect anyone's opinion and i

1901
01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:07,280
know you're a smart guy and you're going

1902
01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,639
to do your research

1903
01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:10,320
and we just love you jimmy and we don't

1904
01:26:14,390 --> 01:26:11,760
want to see you fade to black

1905
01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:14,400
literally okay all right fair enough

1906
01:26:17,750 --> 01:26:14,960
fair enough

1907
01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:17,760
okay so what's on your mind okay so

1908
01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:18,800
what's on my mind

1909
01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:22,000
is um well i love the new bunker i know

1910
01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:23,600
you're going to get it all slushed out

1911
01:26:27,189 --> 01:26:24,960
and decorated

1912
01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:27,199
and about a month ago when you said you

1913
01:26:31,030 --> 01:26:28,960

had a shot of vodka

1914

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:31,040

awakening man posted the video where you

1915

01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:33,360

guys cracked open that crystal skull was

1916

01:26:38,629 --> 01:26:35,040

that the one i sent you

1917

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:38,639

no oh okay no i have

1918

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:41,760

i have i have

1919

01:26:46,950 --> 01:26:44,960

uh at least

1920

01:26:48,830 --> 01:26:46,960

i i'm gonna say you know what i was

1921

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:48,840

gonna say eight i've got

1922

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:52,159

four at least four bottles

1923

01:26:59,189 --> 01:26:55,280

of a crystal skull vodka in

1924

01:27:00,709 --> 01:26:59,199

in gif in gift boxes

1925

01:27:02,229 --> 01:27:00,719

okay they're all dan aykroyd ones

1926

01:27:04,229 --> 01:27:02,239

because on the video you guys were

1927

01:27:06,709 --> 01:27:04,239

saying let's see if dan aykroyd's

1928

01:27:07,910 --> 01:27:06,719

vodka you know is as good as the person

1929

01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:07,920

i only have yeah

1930

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:10,239

as far as i know there's only one brand

1931

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:11,920

right

1932

01:27:17,590 --> 01:27:15,920

you have oh you're saying you have

1933

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:17,600

several bottles of his vodka

1934

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:21,360

yes oh okay okay because my question was

1935

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:23,280

gonna be if you finally cracked it open

1936

01:27:25,990 --> 01:27:24,159

if you were gonna

1937

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:26,000

while you're decorating the new bunker

1938

01:27:29,189 --> 01:27:27,440

if you could put the ball in there with

1939

01:27:30,870 --> 01:27:29,199

the fade to blackout like i wanted you

1940

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:30,880

to but it sounds like it hasn't been

1941

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:32,239

open yet so

1942

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,920

i'll remove that question okay all right

1943

01:27:40,070 --> 01:27:37,520

i have a more fun question for you i

1944

01:27:42,229 --> 01:27:40,080

know we're running uh low on time here

1945

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:42,239

okay so you jimmy church have been

1946

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:43,120

dropped off

1947

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:46,159

or you are deserted on an island you

1948

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:46,960

alone

1949

01:27:52,229 --> 01:27:49,920

you don't know if you'll ever be rescued

1950

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:52,239

three boxes on parachutes drop out of

1951

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:53,360

the sky you open

1952

01:28:01,350 --> 01:27:58,320

each box and you have three privileges

1953

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:01,360

while you're there um

1954

01:28:05,990 --> 01:28:04,880

the first privilege is you have the

1955

01:28:09,510 --> 01:28:06,000

right to listen to

1956

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:09,520

any comedian that you want to

1957

01:28:13,510 --> 01:28:12,400

the second privilege is you have a right

1958

01:28:16,390 --> 01:28:13,520

to listen to

1959

01:28:16,950 --> 01:28:16,400

any musician that you want to but only

1960

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:16,960

one

1961

01:28:20,629 --> 01:28:19,840

and the third box is you can order from

1962

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:20,639

any

1963

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,120

fast food and fast food i mean drive

1964

01:28:28,310 --> 01:28:25,920

through fast food place

1965

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:28,320

that you want to for the duration of

1966

01:28:33,669 --> 01:28:29,840

time that you're there

1967

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:33,679

so music only one musician though

1968

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,719

one drive-through and one comedian who

1969

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:38,480

do you pick

1970

01:28:46,149 --> 01:28:42,880

sam kennison van halen

1971

01:28:49,510 --> 01:28:46,159

in and out burger but in and out burger

1972

01:28:52,790 --> 01:28:49,520

has a very limited menu so remember

1973

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:52,800

doesn't know in and out double double

1974

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:55,920

grilled onions order or fries chocolate

1975

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:57,520

shake every day for the rest of my life

1976

01:29:08,310 --> 01:28:59,600

i'm good

1977

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:08,320

i've done that i've been in and out

1978

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:11,040

every day

1979

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:13,120

not hard to do i love their burger yeah

1980

01:29:17,750 --> 01:29:14,320

it's the best

1981

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:17,760

so yeah that's all easy stuff to answer

1982

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:20,880

all easy okay okay

1983

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:23,679

um did you did you have any reservations

1984

01:29:26,229 --> 01:29:24,239

at all

1985

01:29:28,709 --> 01:29:26,239

or did anything last night that johnny

1986

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:28,719

enoch talked about give you pause

1987

01:29:35,669 --> 01:29:31,840

um no no no why would it

1988

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:35,679

i i listen to everybody and he's got

1989

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:37,600

somebody that he's having a conversation

1990

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:38,719

with and

1991

01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:41,360

and he wanted to share that with me and

1992

01:29:44,629 --> 01:29:43,440

we sat down and had a conversation about

1993

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:44,639

it it was great

1994

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:46,880

it was great it wasn't that that's all

1995

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:48,800

you got to do

1996

01:29:52,790 --> 01:29:51,520

just listen just listen doesn't matter

1997

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:52,800

you know it was so funny

1998

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:55,199

um last night watching eric awakening

1999

01:30:00,470 --> 01:29:57,280

man go off the rails

2000

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:00,480

and and i'm just picturing eric you know

2001

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:03,840

sitting in his living room with his ipad

2002

01:30:07,030 --> 01:30:06,719

with his cat you know and his bong and

2003

01:30:10,709 --> 01:30:07,040

he's

2004

01:30:13,750 --> 01:30:10,719

his one hitter

2005

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:13,760

pull stem you know and he's popping rips

2006

01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:17,840

and and listen to show losing his mind

2007

01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:20,400

and uh and i think you know what and if

2008

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:21,760

if that's what you

2009

01:30:29,430 --> 01:30:26,159

get out of a show i win

2010

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:29,440

i win well i've i've said it i've said

2011

01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:31,199

it a million times

2012

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:34,239

if you sit through fade to black

2013

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:37,920

or any radio show and agree

2014

01:30:44,070 --> 01:30:41,360

with everything that is said

2015

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:44,080

you're listening to the wrong show where

2016

01:30:48,310 --> 01:30:44,560

do you

2017

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:48,320

that even

2018

01:30:54,390 --> 01:30:52,320

interesting you need to get pissed off

2019

01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:54,400

you need to get angry you need to

2020

01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:55,360

disagree

2021

01:30:59,910 --> 01:30:58,560

you need to have a reason to think

2022

01:31:01,669 --> 01:30:59,920

if you're just sitting there going yeah

2023

01:31:03,110 --> 01:31:01,679

man okay yeah i agree with that i agree

2024

01:31:04,629 --> 01:31:03,120

with that i agree and you want to do

2025

01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:04,639

that for three hours

2026

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:08,159

ah no way no i

2027

01:31:12,390 --> 01:31:11,120

i want to i want to listen to somebody

2028

01:31:15,669 --> 01:31:12,400

that's going to get

2029

01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:15,679

me angry that's going to make me think

2030

01:31:19,270 --> 01:31:18,239

that's going to make me debate in my own

2031

01:31:22,070 --> 01:31:19,280

mind

2032

01:31:24,390 --> 01:31:22,080

that is how you move forward and so if

2033

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,400

eric awakening man was losing his mind

2034

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:26,560

last night and everybody else wasn't

2035

01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:28,400

tossing their cookies and just getting

2036

01:31:32,870 --> 01:31:29,280

angry

2037

01:31:34,390 --> 01:31:32,880

then this is the right show to listen to

2038

01:31:36,070 --> 01:31:34,400

that's it absolutely can i say one thing

2039

01:31:39,669 --> 01:31:36,080

real quick uh

2040

01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:39,679

it's got to be less than 10 seconds

2041

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:42,480

eric and er awakening man aaron and eric

2042

01:31:45,910 --> 01:31:44,239

did i can't see their comments anymore

2043

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:45,920

they both have me blocked whatever i did

2044

01:31:48,790 --> 01:31:48,080

i apologize i'm sorry i miss talking to

2045

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:48,800

you guys

2046

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,719

time out give me a second okay okay bye

2047

01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:55,280

i gotta go hi all right yeah you too deb

2048

01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:56,400

thank you so much

2049

01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:58,080

and uh yeah i gotta go straight to

2050

01:32:01,750 --> 01:31:59,840

commercial this is fade to black i'm

2051
01:32:05,189 --> 01:32:01,760
your host jimmy church

2052
01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:05,199
thursday night fader night open lines

2053
01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:06,560
all night long

2054
01:32:28,950 --> 01:32:12,550
seven 747-228-2051 seven two two eight

2055
01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:32,149
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2056
01:32:37,110 --> 01:32:35,199
you're listening to fade to black

2057
01:32:38,229 --> 01:32:37,120
always on the edge of the hottest

2058
01:32:45,690 --> 01:32:38,239
alternative talk

2059
01:32:45,700 --> 01:32:52,830
[Applause]

2060
01:32:52,840 --> 01:32:57,110
kgraradio.com

2061
01:33:01,189 --> 01:32:59,189
do you want to be an official fate or

2062
01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:01,199
not of course you do

2063
01:33:06,830 --> 01:33:03,199

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2064

01:33:08,310 --> 01:33:06,840

just go to our membership section at

2065

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:08,320

jimmychurchradio.com

2066

01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:10,239

fader knots when you think about the

2067

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:12,080

future of our country and where we're

2068

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:14,000

headed do you wonder about the food

2069

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:14,880

supply

2070

01:33:21,189 --> 01:33:19,120

chain could be disastrous

2071

01:33:23,430 --> 01:33:21,199

and they usually occur with little

2072

01:33:25,510 --> 01:33:23,440

warning that's why the smartest thing

2073

01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:25,520

you can do today is to stockpile

2074

01:33:29,350 --> 01:33:26,239

emergency

2075

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:29,360

food water and other essentials i

2076

01:33:34,470 --> 01:33:32,480

personally recommend my patriot supply

2077

01:33:35,830 --> 01:33:34,480

they're the nation's largest emergency

2078

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:35,840

preparedness company

2079

01:33:39,189 --> 01:33:38,080

serving millions of customers for more

2080

01:33:41,590 --> 01:33:39,199

than a decade

2081

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:41,600

in fact they're the only source my

2082

01:33:47,350 --> 01:33:44,239

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2083

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,360

you should too right now save 20

2084

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:49,920

off a full four week supply of delicious

2085

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:51,360

meals that provide 2

2086

01:33:57,830 --> 01:33:54,960

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2087

01:34:00,870 --> 01:33:57,840

doesn't it especially now so go to

2088

01:34:04,149 --> 01:34:00,880

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2089

01:34:05,430 --> 01:34:04,159

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2090

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:05,440

time to lose

2091

01:34:12,030 --> 01:34:08,719

do it now so you

2092

01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:12,040

love talk radio then you'll love

2093

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:13,280

talkstreamlive.com

2094

01:34:18,149 --> 01:34:16,400

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2095

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:18,159

the best streaming talk shows

2096

01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:20,159

find your favorite talkers and discover

2097

01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:21,760

some new ones it's free

2098

01:34:26,070 --> 01:34:24,400

readily available online or on mobile

2099

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:26,080

with any smartphone or tablet

2100

01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:28,159

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2101
01:34:44,830 --> 01:34:30,800
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2102
01:34:48,830 --> 01:34:46,670
downl

2103
01:34:52,470 --> 01:34:48,840
[Music]

2104
01:34:55,510 --> 01:34:54,550
you are listening to fate to black with

2105
01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:55,520
jimmy church

2106
01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:01,830
hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2107
01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:02,960
jimmy church

2108
01:35:07,430 --> 01:35:06,080
this is revolution the revolution will

2109
01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:07,440
not be televised

2110
01:35:40,830 --> 01:35:14,670
ciao

2111
01:35:56,950 --> 01:35:40,840
[Music]

2112
01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:56,960
welcome back fade to black i am your

2113
01:36:01,109 --> 01:35:59,040

host jimmy church how you doing thursday

2114

01:36:06,240 --> 01:36:01,119

night fader night open lines all night

2115

01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:08,830

[Music]

2116

01:36:17,109 --> 01:36:11,760

747-2282051

2117

01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:18,790

all right thursday night fader night

2118

01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:22,960

open lines all night long 747-228-2051

2119

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:26,719

your calls your conversation ufos time

2120

01:36:30,950 --> 01:36:27,840

travel

2121

01:36:34,950 --> 01:36:30,960

supernatural the paranormal conspiracy

2122

01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:34,960

lost history music pop culture whatever

2123

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:37,360

it's your conversation it's your night

2124

01:36:41,590 --> 01:36:38,880

let's go back to the phones how you're

2125

01:36:45,030 --> 01:36:41,600

live on fade to black who's calling

2126

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:45,040

jimmy church chuck elliot hey chad

2127

01:36:48,950 --> 01:36:47,199

how are you good evening everybody how

2128

01:36:53,030 --> 01:36:48,960

are you

2129

01:36:55,830 --> 01:36:53,040

i couldn't be too much better so i hear

2130

01:36:57,189 --> 01:36:55,840

so i hear i heard you were abducted last

2131

01:37:01,030 --> 01:36:57,199

night

2132

01:37:04,070 --> 01:37:01,040

dude if i was abducted okay

2133

01:37:06,790 --> 01:37:04,080

let me cancel the last statement i

2134

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:06,800

if i was abducted then things really

2135

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:08,719

would be good

2136

01:37:13,350 --> 01:37:11,280

all right i'm doing good man i'm doing

2137

01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:13,360

good but um

2138

01:37:17,270 --> 01:37:15,360

i mean i you guys don't know me but i

2139

01:37:19,430 --> 01:37:17,280

love to take

2140

01:37:21,590 --> 01:37:19,440

life very serious and have a whole lot

2141

01:37:25,430 --> 01:37:21,600

of fun doing it just the way that i

2142

01:37:28,470 --> 01:37:25,440

uh communicate so i'm just gonna

2143

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:28,480

go if you don't mind because i had quite

2144

01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:30,080

an astounding evening

2145

01:37:34,310 --> 01:37:32,840

last night well tell me about it what

2146

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:34,320

happened

2147

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:36,560

already right you're ready i've been

2148

01:37:40,629 --> 01:37:38,239

fencing something with

2149

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:40,639

my consciousness obviously faith black

2150

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:41,360

faders

2151
01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:44,159
have a lot to do with that um big shout

2152
01:37:48,229 --> 01:37:45,440
out to the

2153
01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:48,239
bledsoes i haven't talked with them but

2154
01:37:51,750 --> 01:37:49,280
just

2155
01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:51,760
all your interviews with them and i've

2156
01:37:57,189 --> 01:37:54,000
dug up everything i can find

2157
01:38:00,149 --> 01:37:57,199
anyway um i was

2158
01:38:00,950 --> 01:38:00,159
always and i've heard you say this my

2159
01:38:03,910 --> 01:38:00,960
whole life

2160
01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:03,920
i'm like i'm a nut and bolt et guy

2161
01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:05,119
they're going to land

2162
01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:07,119
wherever and i'm going to look at

2163
01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:09,600

everybody and go told ya

2164

01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:12,560

so anyway last last two weeks or so

2165

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:14,159

really been feeling something

2166

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:16,639

and i am going to be completely serious

2167

01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:18,719

from this point on

2168

01:38:23,270 --> 01:38:21,360

and um i was you know i had a couple

2169

01:38:24,149 --> 01:38:23,280

twitter conversations during the show as

2170

01:38:28,229 --> 01:38:24,159

we all do

2171

01:38:32,470 --> 01:38:28,239

and um couldn't sleep

2172

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:32,480

something just could not sleep and

2173

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:35,520

it sounds too classic but that's because

2174

01:38:39,910 --> 01:38:36,639

everybody who's

2175

01:38:42,629 --> 01:38:39,920

said this is not lying to you

2176
01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:42,639
um something was like hey man just go

2177
01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:44,000
outside on that deck and chill

2178
01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:46,480
out it is a beautiful night and it was

2179
01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:48,000
last night

2180
01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:50,159
and when i'm on the deck what am i doing

2181
01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:51,520
looking up

2182
01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:55,679
see all the stars um

2183
01:38:58,709 --> 01:38:57,920
and i'm like whoa that that was a cool

2184
01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:58,719
little like

2185
01:39:02,709 --> 01:39:00,400
shooting star or something but it didn't

2186
01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:02,719
really move a whole lot

2187
01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:05,520
and so for i just looked at it i looked

2188
01:39:10,470 --> 01:39:07,360

at it i looked at it

2189

01:39:11,430 --> 01:39:10,480

and i'm like why is this star and again

2190

01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:11,440

i'm not saying

2191

01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:13,760

there was an orb 20 feet from me i'm

2192

01:39:18,470 --> 01:39:15,199

being as honest as i can

2193

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:18,480

i'm looking at one of the you know

2194

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:19,920

stars out there let's say there was

2195

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:22,239

about 20 stars in my field of vision

2196

01:39:25,510 --> 01:39:22,639

because

2197

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:25,520

what kind of gives me maybe some credit

2198

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:26,639

here we are talking

2199

01:39:30,229 --> 01:39:28,480

pennsylvtucky i don't have the darkest

2200

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:30,239

sky so you know

2201

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:33,119

a star has got to be fairly bright right

2202

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:35,199

and like probably about 20 stars in my

2203

01:39:39,830 --> 01:39:36,159

field of vision

2204

01:39:43,030 --> 01:39:39,840

this one star zigging and tagging

2205

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:43,040

i'm going now no because

2206

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:46,080

before last night i i completely believe

2207

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,639

in every

2208

01:39:50,149 --> 01:39:48,239

all the great stuff that we talked about

2209

01:39:52,229 --> 01:39:50,159

but i have no proof of it

2210

01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:52,239

the only proof i've had up until last

2211

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:53,360

night was

2212

01:40:00,229 --> 01:39:56,400

inside me um

2213

01:40:02,870 --> 01:40:00,239

and i felt something come through me

2214

01:40:03,830 --> 01:40:02,880

like that i felt a couple other times in

2215

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:03,840

my life

2216

01:40:11,669 --> 01:40:08,639

when my grandfather passed away and um

2217

01:40:14,390 --> 01:40:11,679

we live very close to where he was

2218

01:40:15,669 --> 01:40:14,400

staying in a home and when i walked into

2219

01:40:18,870 --> 01:40:15,679

his room

2220

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:18,880

i will never forget this i felt

2221

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:21,360

something go through me and i feel it

2222

01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:22,880

was his soul spirit

2223

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:24,880

whatever it was it was a it was a type

2224

01:40:29,990 --> 01:40:26,400

of feeling him and you

2225

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:30,000

will never forget um

2226

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:33,360

i've had that feeling uh

2227

01:40:39,030 --> 01:40:36,560

two times with

2228

01:40:40,870 --> 01:40:39,040

harris situation we don't get need to

2229

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:40,880

get into the details but i'm sure we

2230

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:41,840

could understand

2231

01:40:48,830 --> 01:40:44,880

how and why but let me just tell you one

2232

01:40:54,070 --> 01:40:51,990

uh the last heart attack that finally

2233

01:40:56,950 --> 01:40:54,080

said it's time for a transplant

2234

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:56,960

so uh so we're talking december 20

2235

01:41:00,629 --> 01:40:58,480

something like that

2236

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:00,639

they had to put her in this like medical

2237

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:02,400

type of a coma

2238

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:04,400

while her body was trying to heal this

2239

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:06,000

was after the fiscal attack

2240

01:41:10,229 --> 01:41:09,440

so after the ambulance ride and i got to

2241

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:10,239

go to

2242

01:41:15,590 --> 01:41:13,360

her room and finally see her the body

2243

01:41:17,430 --> 01:41:15,600

was extremely cold

2244

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:17,440

because that's what they had to do to

2245

01:41:21,669 --> 01:41:19,679

allow her to heal but

2246

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:21,679

when i walked in the room and i touched

2247

01:41:25,270 --> 01:41:23,600

her that

2248

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,280

feeling of the woman that i love that's

2249

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:27,280

always so warm and beautiful with being

2250

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:28,400

cold

2251

01:41:32,470 --> 01:41:31,679

that's i gotta vary that that feeling

2252

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:32,480

that

2253

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:35,840

is just amazing so fast

2254

01:41:39,750 --> 01:41:38,000

fast forward now last night and i'm

2255

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,760

standing right now on my deck because i

2256

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:41,679

want this to be as real for you and

2257

01:41:46,310 --> 01:41:43,920

faders as i can possibly

2258

01:41:48,629 --> 01:41:46,320

make it real and i just pray people

2259

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:48,639

don't think i'm nuts but i

2260

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:51,440

gave up on that all right i'm looking at

2261

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:52,960

this

2262

01:41:57,750 --> 01:41:56,239

same movie and luckily i've got a

2263

01:42:01,270 --> 01:41:57,760

permanent sense of

2264

01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:01,280

humor and i'm also scared to death

2265

01:42:04,870 --> 01:42:03,920

i don't scare easily i'm extremely

2266

01:42:07,669 --> 01:42:04,880

scared

2267

01:42:09,510 --> 01:42:07,679

because i am truly believing this is

2268

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:09,520

happening and my sense of

2269

01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:12,400

humor said chuck this is what you wanted

2270

01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:14,800

come on now and

2271

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:17,920

i promised you everything i i

2272

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:20,159

looked up there at this thing that was

2273

01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:22,560

responding to my thoughts

2274

01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:25,920

and i said if this

2275

01:42:33,669 --> 01:42:29,199

is real and you move side to side

2276

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:33,679

and i'm moving my hand that is a no

2277

01:42:37,830 --> 01:42:35,840

and if you move up and down boom this is

2278

01:42:41,109 --> 01:42:37,840

yes and i began

2279

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:41,119

just consciously looking at it

2280

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:44,080

and asking questions in my head and

2281

01:42:52,550 --> 01:42:46,639

everything that i love and i swear

2282

01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:54,390

i was like i'm gonna cry man i'm so

2283

01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:56,239

bored with you

2284

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:58,480

it was the most intense thing i've had

2285

01:43:01,350 --> 01:42:59,520

in my life

2286

01:43:03,030 --> 01:43:01,360

alongside of like what i've dealt with

2287

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:03,040

was like caring stuff

2288

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:07,520

it was and it is so real and so powerful

2289

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:10,719

and then there was a split second

2290

01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:13,920

like but this is the first few minutes

2291

01:43:17,030 --> 01:43:14,480

in

2292

01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:17,040

jimmy and i'm really scared i'm i i'm

2293

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:18,960

being honest i was scared

2294

01:43:22,390 --> 01:43:20,880

and i never thought i'd ever be scared i

2295

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:22,400

was the one that wanted to give

2296

01:43:27,910 --> 01:43:25,679

keep a hug and go to a slipknot

2297

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:27,920

concert with them that is the kind of

2298

01:43:38,310 --> 01:43:34,310

this like i didn't see it

2299

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:38,320

in my physical eyes my mind's eye

2300

01:43:42,149 --> 01:43:41,040

there was this like shoot down towards

2301

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:42,159

me

2302

01:43:46,550 --> 01:43:44,880

like i saw it and i felt it like the

2303

01:43:49,910 --> 01:43:46,560

light

2304

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:49,920

quicker than quick can be quick

2305

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:52,800

and every bit of fear was like it was

2306

01:43:57,430 --> 01:43:53,520

like that

2307

01:44:00,790 --> 01:43:57,440

pulled the fear away and i

2308

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:00,800

sat out here and consciously

2309

01:44:05,590 --> 01:44:03,600

asked and i don't want to like sound

2310

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:05,600

stupid like i was having a

2311

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:09,440

true conscious mental conversation and

2312

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:12,880

it would when i would go well

2313

01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:16,639

you know is that you know right

2314

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:19,600

it would move is that wrong side to side

2315

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:20,960

mind you

2316

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:24,560

to double check reality

2317

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:27,520

a few planes went by way up there you

2318

01:44:31,590 --> 01:44:28,000

know

2319

01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:31,600

the other stars they would no just

2320

01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:34,719

this one star and

2321

01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:37,840

i'm like way way in

2322

01:44:44,790 --> 01:44:41,520

and then i asked it and i swear to you

2323

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:44,800

i said is it okay if i get my phone

2324

01:44:51,750 --> 01:44:48,639

and try and film you and

2325

01:44:56,070 --> 01:44:51,760

it went bubble up and down

2326

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:56,080

and unfortunately with a like cell phone

2327

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:59,119

that doesn't you know i i posted a video

2328

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:01,440

it is terrible it's you know it's a star

2329

01:45:04,870 --> 01:45:02,960

but

2330

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,880

i can never prove this and i don't want

2331

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:06,480

to prove this but

2332

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:10,480

what i want to say is that

2333

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:14,239

what how i felt

2334

01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:18,080

and still do and the most important fact

2335

01:45:21,430 --> 01:45:20,880

why i knew this was real was those first

2336

01:45:23,270 --> 01:45:21,440

few minutes

2337

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:23,280

i was scared and i was getting more

2338

01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:24,719

scared

2339

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:27,199

and then there was this moment and again

2340

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:28,320

i didn't see it

2341

01:45:32,790 --> 01:45:31,040

but it was like my mind saw it kind of

2342

01:45:35,030 --> 01:45:32,800

like

2343

01:45:37,350 --> 01:45:35,040

it didn't change in size but it went

2344

01:45:39,350 --> 01:45:37,360

whoop whoop like came down to me and

2345

01:45:40,950 --> 01:45:39,360

i don't want to say i don't know what

2346

01:45:44,070 --> 01:45:40,960

and then went straight back

2347

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:44,080

and then and then from that moment on

2348

01:45:49,510 --> 01:45:47,520

it was like well calling you just

2349

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:49,520

haven't i mean i honestly ended up

2350

01:45:54,709 --> 01:45:51,440

having a wonderful

2351
01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:54,719
beautiful time there are some things i i

2352
01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:58,400
i like you you say gain

2353
01:46:01,430 --> 01:46:00,000
game changer and all this other stuff

2354
01:46:03,910 --> 01:46:01,440
and

2355
01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:03,920
i don't know how to there's no words to

2356
01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:04,719
express

2357
01:46:10,550 --> 01:46:08,800
the power of amazement that i felt

2358
01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:10,560
well this is what's really cool about

2359
01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,960
the experience and it's this

2360
01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:15,040
you are going to be at some point you're

2361
01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:16,880
going to be at a a conference you're

2362
01:46:21,910 --> 01:46:18,480
going to be around of uh

2363
01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:21,920

other experiencers and stuff and and

2364

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:25,600

you're going to hear somebody uh

2365

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:28,639

describe uh their

2366

01:46:33,270 --> 01:46:31,679

experience and you chuck

2367

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:33,280

are gonna be able to jump in and go to

2368

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:35,360

that that's what happened to me

2369

01:46:40,550 --> 01:46:38,400

right you're gonna be that guy now

2370

01:46:42,629 --> 01:46:40,560

right you're gonna be that guy where you

2371

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:42,639

are going to be able to share

2372

01:46:47,189 --> 01:46:45,760

your experience and describe it and

2373

01:46:51,109 --> 01:46:47,199

share it with others

2374

01:46:53,510 --> 01:46:51,119

forever you know and and now

2375

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:53,520

when you hear somebody come on the show

2376

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,400

right and

2377

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:56,400

and share something you're going to be

2378

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,480

over there going yep yep yep that's what

2379

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:00,320

happened to me this is great

2380

01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:03,520

that that's uh that's the paradigm shift

2381

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:06,560

you know that you uh went through and

2382

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:09,360

we've all done it chuck we've all done

2383

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:10,719

it brother

2384

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:13,119

welcome to the club that's all i got to

2385

01:47:17,109 --> 01:47:14,880

say welcome to the club

2386

01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:17,119

like i know like you always mentioned

2387

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,040

seeing like you know that like green

2388

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:21,360

crown like yours and stuff like that and

2389

01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:24,639

and i've always that i mean like

2390

01:47:28,709 --> 01:47:26,719

you can imagine everything about it

2391

01:47:30,149 --> 01:47:28,719

especially the way that you tell stories

2392

01:47:33,189 --> 01:47:30,159

that's why

2393

01:47:36,709 --> 01:47:33,199

you're on the air man you know your

2394

01:47:40,790 --> 01:47:36,719

stories hit brother man but um

2395

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:44,070

the fact that i am i don't know how to

2396

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:46,800

even properly explain it and like it's

2397

01:47:50,310 --> 01:47:47,920

just

2398

01:47:51,590 --> 01:47:50,320

and and yes like unfortunately now i

2399

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:51,600

mean i i don't want to

2400

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:53,600

use the word unfortunately what i've got

2401

01:47:57,669 --> 01:47:54,639

to do it now is

2402

01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:57,679

i am losing my mind

2403

01:48:00,950 --> 01:48:00,480

wanting to do what you just said like

2404

01:48:02,830 --> 01:48:00,960

like

2405

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:02,840

i need it's not that i want to

2406

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:04,639

understand

2407

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:07,360

i realized last night they'll let me

2408

01:48:12,709 --> 01:48:09,520

understand whatever i need to understand

2409

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:12,719

that's right like i am not i'm not one

2410

01:48:16,149 --> 01:48:15,679

little bit worried about them because i

2411

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,159

know

2412

01:48:19,830 --> 01:48:18,880

my consciousness excuse me my

2413

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:19,840

consciousness

2414

01:48:26,390 --> 01:48:23,360

knows that you know

2415

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:26,400

it's okay when i want to

2416

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:30,080

i want to understand other people's

2417

01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:32,880

you know conscious order i got whatever

2418

01:48:35,510 --> 01:48:34,800

feelings about it so it's just like you

2419

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:35,520

were

2420

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:40,159

saying and i'm like kind of like

2421

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:43,440

stuck here going hey neighbors anybody

2422

01:48:47,669 --> 01:48:45,119

else got anything to talk about

2423

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:47,679

and you know they're all like dude that

2424

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:50,239

that's it you're out

2425

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:53,040

hey chuck welcome to the club man

2426

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:54,239

welcome to the club

2427

01:48:58,550 --> 01:48:56,800

and give my best to kara and enjoy your

2428

01:49:01,430 --> 01:48:58,560

weekend

2429

01:49:01,990 --> 01:49:01,440

oh thank you for sharing that i'm

2430

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:02,000

watching

2431

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:04,480

twitter right now go jump in twitter and

2432

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:05,760

enjoy yourself

2433

01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:09,679

all right i i am fixing to go

2434

01:49:16,149 --> 01:49:13,119

the uh the awakened man is here

2435

01:49:17,669 --> 01:49:16,159

i'll talk to you sorry eric man

2436

01:49:19,189 --> 01:49:17,679

i'll talk to you man give my best to

2437

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:19,199

kara

2438

01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:21,920

always dude jimmy thank you so much for

2439

01:49:27,830 --> 01:49:22,639

your show

2440

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:27,840

and faders let's rock and roll

2441

01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,080

what i'm talking about chuck thank you

2442

01:49:35,030 --> 01:49:32,400

so much welcome to the club man

2443

01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:35,040

and uh that's all i got to say to that

2444

01:49:38,870 --> 01:49:35,760

welcome

2445

01:49:41,109 --> 01:49:38,880

to the club um

2446

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:41,119

what a great experience and you know you

2447

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:42,480

never forget

2448

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:45,280

uh your first time you just don't do it

2449

01:49:49,589 --> 01:49:46,000

um

2450

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:49,599

tara just posted here that uh

2451

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:52,560

and i'm looking at the tweet uh about

2452

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:55,119

tmx uh we have deleted the tweet out of

2453

01:49:57,910 --> 01:49:56,159

respect for uh

2454

01:49:59,750 --> 01:49:57,920

for dmx and his loved ones a close

2455

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:59,760

friend dmx posted this on their

2456

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:00,800

instagram sorry

2457

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:04,400

it has been taken down so dmx is still

2458

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:04,800

on

2459

01:50:10,229 --> 01:50:07,840

life support everybody he has not

2460

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:10,239

departed this earth let's go back to the

2461

01:50:12,229 --> 01:50:11,040

phones hi

2462

01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:12,239

you're live on fade to black who's

2463

01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:15,520

calling hey timmy it's carrie in palm

2464

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:17,040

springs how are you

2465

01:50:25,270 --> 01:50:22,880

i'm great thank you what's cracking

2466

01:50:26,629 --> 01:50:25,280

thank you for a lovely week with some

2467

01:50:29,990 --> 01:50:26,639

lively guests

2468

01:50:32,870 --> 01:50:30,000

and um great conversations as always

2469

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:32,880

and uh you know i just want to thank you

2470

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:33,520

again

2471

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:35,920

you you know for all the amazing guests

2472

01:50:40,790 --> 01:50:36,560

and

2473

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:40,800

just give us all just a place

2474

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:43,199

to come together and uh i really

2475

01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:44,159

appreciate that

2476
01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:46,239
no thank you thank you what's on your

2477
01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,000
mind tonight

2478
01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:50,639
well you know i thought that uh johnny

2479
01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:52,560
enoch brought up a really

2480
01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:55,599
interesting little tidbit last night he

2481
01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:56,800
talked about

2482
01:51:03,189 --> 01:51:00,719
how space craft from

2483
01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:03,199
other parts of the universe may travel

2484
01:51:07,270 --> 01:51:04,080
here

2485
01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:07,280
and he talked about he gave the analogy

2486
01:51:12,470 --> 01:51:10,880
of the fish in the stream that can just

2487
01:51:14,790 --> 01:51:12,480
float there very still

2488
01:51:16,149 --> 01:51:14,800

despite the moving stream around the

2489

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:16,159

fish

2490

01:51:19,430 --> 01:51:18,719

and he went on to say something about

2491

01:51:21,990 --> 01:51:19,440

you know this

2492

01:51:24,629 --> 01:51:22,000

uh thin layer of slime if you will

2493

01:51:26,870 --> 01:51:24,639

around the fish that allows it to

2494

01:51:29,189 --> 01:51:26,880

electrically charge the water within

2495

01:51:30,470 --> 01:51:29,199

that direct space around it to allow it

2496

01:51:34,790 --> 01:51:30,480

to sort of float there

2497

01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:34,800

right and i found that fascinating and

2498

01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:38,480

um you know i've always a big curiosity

2499

01:51:42,149 --> 01:51:38,960

since

2500

01:51:44,310 --> 01:51:42,159

i've been fortunate enough to experience

2501
01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:44,320
a craft

2502
01:51:49,189 --> 01:51:46,960
i've always been fascinated by how did

2503
01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:49,199
they get here and like you said

2504
01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:51,840
also last night it's easy for them right

2505
01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:53,280
it's just like going to the store and

2506
01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:54,239
picking up milk

2507
01:52:02,229 --> 01:51:58,159
it is and yeah it has to be

2508
01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:02,239
so um i've been doing some research and

2509
01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:03,280
it's always

2510
01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:05,520
you know kind of in the back of my mind

2511
01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:06,960
and i think

2512
01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:09,119
johnny enoch's point and i'm not sure

2513
01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:10,239

where he derived that

2514

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:12,000

that piece of information really makes

2515

01:52:16,149 --> 01:52:14,320

sense if you look at the universe as

2516

01:52:19,830 --> 01:52:16,159

sort of a

2517

01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:19,840

big ocean or stream and space

2518

01:52:26,709 --> 01:52:22,960

as water and

2519

01:52:30,310 --> 01:52:26,719

craft creates sort of this

2520

01:52:33,669 --> 01:52:30,320

different electrically charged surface

2521

01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:33,679

around the structural craft

2522

01:52:37,430 --> 01:52:36,480

that allows it to sort of slip through

2523

01:52:40,790 --> 01:52:37,440

space

2524

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:40,800

kind of like on a giant slip and slide

2525

01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:44,080

and that allows the craft to move so

2526
01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:44,880
rapidly

2527
01:52:52,709 --> 01:52:49,119
from you know vast distances

2528
01:52:54,229 --> 01:52:52,719
and if you start digging deep into the

2529
01:52:57,830 --> 01:52:54,239
physics of it

2530
01:53:01,030 --> 01:52:57,840
and you look into particles substituents

2531
01:53:02,550 --> 01:53:01,040
that are surfactants and then you look

2532
01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:02,560
into

2533
01:53:09,270 --> 01:53:05,840
what is called these

2534
01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:09,280
quantum dots and if

2535
01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:12,719
light uv light is illuminated

2536
01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:15,040
through these quantum dots which are

2537
01:53:19,109 --> 01:53:16,000
like

2538
01:53:21,750 --> 01:53:19,119

atomic particles of surfactants

2539

01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:21,760

then that will excite them to higher

2540

01:53:24,709 --> 01:53:22,400

energy

2541

01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:24,719

and they can change the charge within

2542

01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:27,199

its surface area

2543

01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:35,910

similar to how those stick

2544

01:53:41,669 --> 01:53:39,679

bugs can walk across water and

2545

01:53:43,270 --> 01:53:41,679

it so with hat must i'm just

2546

01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:43,280

extrapolating i'm

2547

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:46,719

you know just um a backyard

2548

01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:49,440

science nerd wait a minute carrie carrie

2549

01:53:57,230 --> 01:53:54,080

what do you do for a job

2550

01:53:59,109 --> 01:53:57,240

in the medical field yeah you are okay

2551

01:54:03,189 --> 01:53:59,119

[Laughter]

2552

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:03,199

are you a doctor um

2553

01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:05,520

close let's just say that okay okay i

2554

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:07,040

mean you're very educated

2555

01:54:10,870 --> 01:54:10,159

i mean and and for you to uh think about

2556

01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:10,880

things

2557

01:54:15,109 --> 01:54:13,840

like this in these terms is very

2558

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:15,119

impressive

2559

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,320

this is what i think all right my my

2560

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:19,840

opinion means

2561

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:23,119

diddly squat but this is but

2562

01:54:32,709 --> 01:54:29,589

you know how you walk

2563

01:54:34,709 --> 01:54:32,719

into a store that's got an

2564

01:54:36,870 --> 01:54:34,719

automated door in front of you right it

2565

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:36,880

says enter

2566

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:39,760

and you walk and now you're outside but

2567

01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:40,480

you take

2568

01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:43,679

one step and then you're inside

2569

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:46,880

right how long does that take

2570

01:54:52,470 --> 01:54:50,639

a half a second a second that's what e.t

2571

01:54:55,510 --> 01:54:52,480

is doing

2572

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:55,520

i don't think i you know i in in

2573

01:55:03,830 --> 01:54:58,719

in some regards i think

2574

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:03,840

their ships are moving that far

2575

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:06,960

that's it they are at their star

2576

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:10,800

system they're 100 light years away

2577

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:12,320

they're a thousand light years away

2578

01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:14,560

they're 10 000 light years away

2579

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:17,840

and their ship is sitting right there

2580

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:19,679

outside of their planet they're looking

2581

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:20,800

out the window they're

2582

01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:23,840

looking at their their planet right

2583

01:55:32,229 --> 01:55:27,760

okay and then the ship literally

2584

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:32,239

moves forward and stops

2585

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:35,040

it's now gone through the door that's

2586

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:35,840

how

2587

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:39,520

easy it is now they've gone through the

2588

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:40,159

door

2589

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,880

slides shut and they're looking at earth

2590

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:51,040

that's what i think i don't think that

2591

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:52,000

the ships are

2592

01:55:58,629 --> 01:55:55,040

moving you know

2593

01:56:02,550 --> 01:55:58,639

now i i can't explain any of that

2594

01:56:05,830 --> 01:56:02,560

um right i i but it's got to be

2595

01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:05,840

that easy nobody is

2596

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:09,199

traveling for 10 000 years at the speed

2597

01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:11,119

of light

2598

01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:13,280

that's not how it's getting done that's

2599

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,480

hard no it has

2600

01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:17,040

much faster yeah that's like right right

2601
01:56:20,629 --> 01:56:18,000
and i don't know

2602
01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:20,639
i don't know how it's being done um

2603
01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:21,119
these

2604
01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:24,239
uh you know like if you go back and you

2605
01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:25,760
listen to the

2606
01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:30,480
uh fantastical diatribes of bob lazar

2607
01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:32,560
well you know the antimatter drug with

2608
01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:34,800
the gravity and the three things and the

2609
01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,800
and the gravity is in front and then

2610
01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:38,320
it's being removed

2611
01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:41,440
and and and the ships are just falling

2612
01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:43,360
they're falling they're tumbling through

2613
01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:45,280

gravity and they're saying dude stop

2614

01:56:49,510 --> 01:56:46,400

with that

2615

01:56:51,109 --> 01:56:49,520

stop stop that may be how you're getting

2616

01:56:53,990 --> 01:56:51,119

around your planet

2617

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:54,000

how you're driving from l.a to new york

2618

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:55,840

but you're not going across the universe

2619

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:58,159

like that it would take you forever

2620

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:01,520

it has to be something

2621

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:04,800

simple so simple it is beyond

2622

01:57:12,149 --> 01:57:09,119

anything that we can imagine literally

2623

01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:12,159

traveling the ship is moving a few

2624

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:15,119

feet right that's it and think about

2625

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:17,199

this because it would have to traverse

2626

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:20,960

asteroids radiation belts etc

2627

01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:24,000

so once again it would have to

2628

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:27,119

navigate through debris physical

2629

01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:27,920

structures

2630

01:57:32,629 --> 01:57:30,639

that's right and do you know what

2631

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:32,639

different gravitational pulls

2632

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:36,080

uh uh and a little micro asteroid

2633

01:57:43,030 --> 01:57:40,320

right the size of a pea

2634

01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:43,040

at the speed of light right and you're

2635

01:57:46,629 --> 01:57:45,199

just blasting through space and you hit

2636

01:57:56,950 --> 01:57:46,639

that

2637

01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:56,960

you know and so uh you know i've heard

2638

01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:57,920

all kinds of theories

2639

01:58:00,950 --> 01:58:00,159

well you know you're gonna have radar

2640

01:58:02,550 --> 01:58:00,960

and you're gonna be

2641

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:02,560

blasting that out in front of the ship

2642

01:58:06,229 --> 01:58:04,719

and you're gonna have laser beams that

2643

01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:06,239

are going to

2644

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:09,520

uh blast any debris that's in front of

2645

01:58:13,030 --> 01:58:10,239

you

2646

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:13,040

yeah that's that's difficult that's

2647

01:58:16,629 --> 01:58:13,760

tough

2648

01:58:17,109 --> 01:58:16,639

you know and no no now there's and i

2649

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,119

think

2650

01:58:20,550 --> 01:58:19,520

i i just let me jump in and say this

2651
01:58:23,589 --> 01:58:20,560
though

2652
01:58:27,109 --> 01:58:23,599
there was one thing that uh avi loeb

2653
01:58:28,470 --> 01:58:27,119
points out in his new book and it's it's

2654
01:58:31,830 --> 01:58:28,480
fascinating

2655
01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:31,840
that space itself is

2656
01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:34,960
empty that in order to

2657
01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:38,400
create rocks and debris and asteroids

2658
01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:41,040
all that stuff is localized

2659
01:58:47,669 --> 01:58:44,560
but a star would have to

2660
01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:47,679
blast out so much debris

2661
01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:50,080
outside of its you know gravitational

2662
01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:51,599
field and get it out

2663
01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:54,719

interstellar right um but

2664

01:59:02,310 --> 01:58:59,280

the odds of encountering any of that

2665

01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:02,320

it's it's not there space is too big and

2666

01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:05,119

too empty so in a general sense

2667

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:07,119

you're not ever going to encounter

2668

01:59:12,229 --> 01:59:08,960

anything but in the event that you

2669

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:12,239

do and you're traveling for 10 000 light

2670

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:13,920

years at the speed of light in one

2671

01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:14,880

direction

2672

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:18,239

you're gonna drive through um some kind

2673

01:59:21,669 --> 01:59:19,199

of

2674

01:59:22,629 --> 01:59:21,679

you know debris field you know it's like

2675

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:22,639

driving through

2676

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:24,400

you you know you may be driving on the

2677

01:59:28,629 --> 01:59:26,400

freeway for a couple of hours and not

2678

01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:28,639

encounter a bug on your windshield

2679

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:30,080

but then all of a sudden you drive

2680

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:31,679

through a cloud of locust

2681

01:59:36,950 --> 01:59:35,040

right and your windshield's covered

2682

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:36,960

and that would happen in space and you

2683

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:38,320

would be blown

2684

01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:41,840

to bits you know so yeah so it's got to

2685

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:42,880

be something simple

2686

01:59:47,669 --> 01:59:44,800

to avoid everything that you're talking

2687

01:59:50,310 --> 01:59:47,679

about you would avoid all the radiation

2688

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:50,320

perhaps when they reach earth's

2689

01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:52,239

atmosphere then they have to switch to

2690

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:54,480

different technology to enter our

2691

01:59:58,149 --> 01:59:57,599

atmosphere at a slower rate well and and

2692

02:00:00,709 --> 01:59:58,159

how many

2693

02:00:02,950 --> 02:00:00,719

times have we tried to land stuff on

2694

02:00:06,470 --> 02:00:02,960

mars and it's crashed or the moon

2695

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:06,480

and it's crashed right well yeah e.t

2696

02:00:09,990 --> 02:00:08,880

gets here and he's experiencing our

2697

02:00:10,660 --> 02:00:10,000

atmosphere whoa

2698

02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:10,670

whoa

2699

02:00:16,149 --> 02:00:13,920

[Laughter]

2700

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:16,159

roswell well i gotta head to a break

2701
02:00:19,669 --> 02:00:17,520
here carrie

2702
02:00:20,709 --> 02:00:19,679
all right jimmy have a good weekend you

2703
02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:20,719
are the absolute

2704
02:00:26,790 --> 02:00:24,320
best you're the best fade to black

2705
02:00:28,229 --> 02:00:26,800
fade to black thank you carrie enjoy

2706
02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:28,239
your weekend

2707
02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:32,000
and uh carrie from palm springs

2708
02:00:42,160 --> 02:00:35,840
see i knew i knew she's been to school

2709
02:00:42,170 --> 02:00:46,790
[Music]

2710
02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:48,149
hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2711
02:00:56,870 --> 02:00:54,400
mental guard on jimmychurchradio.com

2712
02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:56,880
this is kgra digital broadcasting

2713
02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:57,920

station

2714

02:01:03,430 --> 02:01:01,599

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2715

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,440

why is it we're not very good with our

2716

02:01:07,270 --> 02:01:05,520

health regiment until it's too late we

2717

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:07,280

don't put oil in the car until the

2718

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:09,119

engine blows up when the body's out of

2719

02:01:11,990 --> 02:01:09,920

balance

2720

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:12,000

your health is not so good give your

2721

02:01:15,910 --> 02:01:13,119

body some love

2722

02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:15,920

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2723

02:01:21,030 --> 02:01:16,480

tea

2724

02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:21,040

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2725

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:23,280

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2726

02:01:26,709 --> 02:01:24,800

bring the body in balance

2727

02:01:29,030 --> 02:01:26,719

we also carry organic supplements to

2728

02:01:31,350 --> 02:01:29,040

help you get where you need to go

2729

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:31,360

so do your body a favor log on to get

2730

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,440

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2731

02:01:38,870 --> 02:01:37,679

you can even visit our sales page to

2732

02:01:41,109 --> 02:01:38,880

save some dough

2733

02:01:42,870 --> 02:01:41,119

does anybody call money dough anymore

2734

02:01:44,070 --> 02:01:42,880

anyway if you're looking for short

2735

02:01:46,550 --> 02:01:44,080

helpful health tips

2736

02:01:47,830 --> 02:01:46,560

go to youtube and punch in health

2737

02:01:55,030 --> 02:01:47,840

matters now

2738

02:01:55,669 --> 02:01:55,040

log on to getthetea.com shop get

2739

02:01:57,990 --> 02:01:55,679

balanced

2740

02:01:59,109 --> 02:01:58,000

then learn some cool tips at health

2741

02:02:00,910 --> 02:01:59,119

matters now

2742

02:02:03,109 --> 02:02:00,920

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2743

02:02:05,109 --> 02:02:03,119

tea.com

2744

02:02:08,109 --> 02:02:05,119

your contact for current news and

2745

02:02:09,990 --> 02:02:08,119

trending topics

2746

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:10,000

kgraradio.com

2747

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:11,760

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2748

02:02:16,709 --> 02:02:13,520

and i only drink

2749

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:16,719

fade to black blend coffee from river

2750

02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:17,440

moon

2751
02:02:25,750 --> 02:02:21,679
banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2752
02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:25,760
promo code f2b blend

2753
02:02:33,790 --> 02:02:28,800
this is the only way forward this

2754
02:02:36,320 --> 02:02:33,800
is aid to black make contact

2755
02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:36,330
kgraradio.com

2756
02:02:42,070 --> 02:02:40,239
[Music]

2757
02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:42,080
when you're in the house for longer

2758
02:02:45,669 --> 02:02:43,440
periods of time

2759
02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:45,679
you can see them flying or running

2760
02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:47,520
across the floor

2761
02:02:52,550 --> 02:02:51,119
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2762
02:02:56,790 --> 02:02:52,560
disgusting

2763
02:02:59,910 --> 02:02:56,800

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2764

02:03:01,270 --> 02:02:59,920

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2765

02:03:04,229 --> 02:03:01,280

found something that is

2766

02:03:05,030 --> 02:03:04,239

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2767

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:05,040

contact

2768

02:03:11,589 --> 02:03:08,320

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2769

02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:11,599

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2770

02:03:16,390 --> 02:03:14,320

is a residual repellent all of the

2771

02:03:17,030 --> 02:03:16,400

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2772

02:03:20,149 --> 02:03:17,040

fda

2773

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:20,159

generally recognized as safe list orange

2774

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:22,080

guard may be used around food

2775

02:03:29,109 --> 02:03:25,119

humans and pets it comes with a

2776
02:03:32,870 --> 02:03:29,119
30 day money back guarantee orange guard

2777
02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:32,880
available at orangeguard.com whole foods

2778
02:03:39,589 --> 02:03:36,320
and ace hardware gold

2779
02:03:41,830 --> 02:03:39,599
loves chaos uncertainty and disarray

2780
02:03:42,950 --> 02:03:41,840
history shows us what gold does when

2781
02:03:44,550 --> 02:03:42,960
people aren't sure

2782
02:03:46,229 --> 02:03:44,560
aren't sure about the government the

2783
02:03:49,030 --> 02:03:46,239
stock market their jobs

2784
02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:49,040
or their retirement savings our national

2785
02:03:53,189 --> 02:03:51,199
debt is skyrocketing gold and other

2786
02:03:55,270 --> 02:03:53,199
precious metals are a defense measure

2787
02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:55,280
against inflation and a stock market

2788
02:03:58,709 --> 02:03:56,400

that might take

2789

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:58,719

years to recover so what can you do

2790

02:04:02,950 --> 02:04:00,639

right now to protect yourself

2791

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:02,960

call united gold group we offer gold and

2792

02:04:05,589 --> 02:04:05,040

other precious metals delivered securely

2793

02:04:08,229 --> 02:04:05,599

within

2794

02:04:08,709 --> 02:04:08,239

72 hours are you worried about the stock

2795

02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:08,719

market

2796

02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:11,119

we can also help you set up a real gold

2797

02:04:15,669 --> 02:04:12,639

or silver ira

2798

02:04:17,910 --> 02:04:15,679

or a 401k safe and secure

2799

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:17,920

united gold group makes gold ownership

2800

02:04:23,750 --> 02:04:21,280

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

2801
02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:23,760
in free gold or silver with a qualified

2802
02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:24,639
ira

2803
02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:28,800
call 800-753-8534

2804
02:04:36,840 --> 02:04:41,980
unitedgoldgroup.com

2805
02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:44,790
[Applause]

2806
02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:47,920
you wanna know a secret i love

2807
02:04:53,669 --> 02:04:51,679
ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2808
02:04:55,350 --> 02:04:53,679
i couldn't stay sane without pulling

2809
02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:55,360
instabrush

2810
02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:58,560
why fade to black because you never got

2811
02:05:03,910 --> 02:04:59,520
that pony

2812
02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:06,069
this is fade to black with jimmy church

2813
02:05:20,280 --> 02:05:08,400

on the game changer radio network

2814

02:05:29,690 --> 02:05:20,290

and kgra the global radio alliance

2815

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:31,430

[Music]

2816

02:05:36,069 --> 02:05:33,440

welcome back fade to black i am your

2817

02:05:38,310 --> 02:05:36,079

host jimmy church

2818

02:05:46,830 --> 02:05:38,320

it's thursday night it is fader night

2819

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:48,310

747-228-2051-747-2282 five

2820

02:05:54,390 --> 02:05:51,760

one open lines all night long and uh

2821

02:05:55,189 --> 02:05:54,400

two segments left in the show man

2822

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:55,199

thursday night

2823

02:06:03,030 --> 02:05:59,440

two two eight two zero five

2824

02:06:06,069 --> 02:06:03,040

one and uh i'm not i'm not i'm not

2825

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:06,079

i'm not gonna go totally there but

2826
02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:10,320
m.c ryder uh just posted in twitter

2827
02:06:13,510 --> 02:06:12,480
one of the most hilarious things i have

2828
02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:13,520
seen

2829
02:06:20,149 --> 02:06:16,800
in your emojis by the way uh

2830
02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:20,159
uh are perfect for that mc uh

2831
02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:23,679
wow that's all i got that's all i got

2832
02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:26,960
why on god's green earth

2833
02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:34,480
would somebody post a tweet like that

2834
02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:37,840
why jeez

2835
02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:41,040
anyway that's hilarious that's hilarious

2836
02:06:43,030 --> 02:06:42,239
i'm seeing that's all i'm going to say

2837
02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:43,040
as

2838
02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:48,000

but it's open lines let's go back to the

2839

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:49,440

phones hi you're live on fade to black

2840

02:06:56,550 --> 02:06:56,149

hello hello who's this ah all right i'm

2841

02:06:58,709 --> 02:06:56,560

on

2842

02:06:59,910 --> 02:06:58,719

yes this is david christopher how are

2843

02:07:01,589 --> 02:06:59,920

you doing david

2844

02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:01,599

jimmy hey david how are you man

2845

02:07:06,069 --> 02:07:03,840

christopher yes it's been a while

2846

02:07:07,910 --> 02:07:06,079

in a minute yes it has been a real

2847

02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:07,920

minute yes

2848

02:07:12,390 --> 02:07:11,119

yes yes indeed so i i was listening to

2849

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:12,400

your show about the uh

2850

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:16,000

time uh

2851
02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:17,760
hold on because i'm i'm getting a

2852
02:07:21,669 --> 02:07:19,440
feedback here you're getting the

2853
02:07:25,270 --> 02:07:21,679
feedback no you're fine on this end you

2854
02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:25,280
sound perfect yeah nah

2855
02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,440
might well i the radio started playing

2856
02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:29,360
on the phone

2857
02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:31,920
and so i was hearing your voice delayed

2858
02:07:35,669 --> 02:07:33,040
just now uh-huh

2859
02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:35,679
i had to i had to i don't know why okay

2860
02:07:39,430 --> 02:07:36,719
okay we can

2861
02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:39,440
we can move i hear you perfect all right

2862
02:07:42,709 --> 02:07:40,000
so so

2863
02:07:44,069 --> 02:07:42,719

the the time thing jimmy that that's uh

2864

02:07:47,189 --> 02:07:44,079

one of the things i wanted to

2865

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:47,199

discuss tonight right so the the uh

2866

02:07:51,030 --> 02:07:49,920

time travel factor uh people seem to

2867

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:51,040

forget right

2868

02:07:54,550 --> 02:07:53,520

that uh like anything in this this

2869

02:07:57,510 --> 02:07:54,560

universe right

2870

02:07:59,589 --> 02:07:57,520

everything there's no step one separate

2871

02:08:00,550 --> 02:07:59,599

thing that's distinct from any other

2872

02:08:03,030 --> 02:08:00,560

thing

2873

02:08:03,830 --> 02:08:03,040

you know like 100 percent so we're all

2874

02:08:05,350 --> 02:08:03,840

part of uh

2875

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:05,360

like people like to say we're all part

2876

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:08,639

of a you know a greater being the uh

2877

02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:10,560

the the cycle of life and all that

2878

02:08:15,430 --> 02:08:12,320

that's how it is

2879

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,440

and i believe that's how these uh the uh

2880

02:08:20,069 --> 02:08:17,119

aliens the et's or whatever that's how

2881

02:08:21,270 --> 02:08:20,079

they travel so they they understand the

2882

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:21,280

full

2883

02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:24,400

uh the the information the

2884

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:27,280

technology behind traveling uh

2885

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:28,800

throughout the universe

2886

02:08:33,030 --> 02:08:31,360

so uh and i always try to explain it to

2887

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:33,040

people where it's uh

2888

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:36,239

try to simplify it right just imagine

2889

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:38,000

i'll use one of two examples the first

2890

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:40,079

one is like uh you know if you have like

2891

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:41,440

in your house you've got like all these

2892

02:08:45,030 --> 02:08:43,199

wires and tons of wires

2893

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:45,040

hooking up all your electronic equipment

2894

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:47,119

right so but

2895

02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:50,159

those wires are made of copper right on

2896

02:08:53,910 --> 02:08:51,920

the outside of that that

2897

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:53,920

the the copper wire that's that's

2898

02:08:58,709 --> 02:08:54,960

running into the

2899

02:09:01,589 --> 02:08:58,719

plug in the wall is a plastic uh uh

2900

02:09:02,709 --> 02:09:01,599

casing or protection right insulation

2901

02:09:06,950 --> 02:09:02,719

yes

2902

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:06,960

insulation there's air

2903

02:09:10,310 --> 02:09:09,920

all right uh or maybe water or whatever

2904

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:10,320

so

2905

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:13,679

my point jimmy is that the universe is

2906

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:17,599

is less complicated but it's complicated

2907

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:18,320

by human

2908

02:09:21,430 --> 02:09:20,480

knowledge if you understand what i'm

2909

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:21,440

saying human

2910

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:23,199

experience and knowledge are the things

2911

02:09:27,030 --> 02:09:24,639

that are that

2912

02:09:28,629 --> 02:09:27,040

you know uh put everything into

2913

02:09:29,669 --> 02:09:28,639

perspective that puts things into

2914

02:09:33,750 --> 02:09:29,679

perspective

2915

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:33,760

uh from a human point of view

2916

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:35,440

so like say for instance you can't

2917

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:37,599

conceive of it right

2918

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:40,719

then it can't happen well that's from

2919

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:41,199

your

2920

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:43,440

perspective as a human being you know

2921

02:09:47,589 --> 02:09:44,480

what i mean

2922

02:09:50,470 --> 02:09:47,599

uh i mean it's it's it's

2923

02:09:51,669 --> 02:09:50,480

insane to me how people think sometimes

2924

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:51,679

but then again that's just

2925

02:09:57,430 --> 02:09:55,280

just me so um so anyway

2926

02:09:59,830 --> 02:09:57,440

so the other thing uh i wanted to talk

2927

02:10:03,669 --> 02:09:59,840

about was that mars helicopter

2928

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:03,679

yes so they they've had like 30

2929

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,239

what is it like 45 days to fly around

2930

02:10:12,149 --> 02:10:08,400

with it

2931

02:10:19,510 --> 02:10:15,669

well they're going to have 30. i mean

2932

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:19,520

you know i what i find uh

2933

02:10:24,790 --> 02:10:22,560

very interesting about this

2934

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:24,800

which if i'm designing these missions

2935

02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:26,159

and i

2936

02:10:30,629 --> 02:10:28,480

am planning these missions i have no

2937

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:30,639

idea how complex that is

2938

02:10:39,030 --> 02:10:35,520

but um they've got a helicopter on mars

2939

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:39,040

and are able to take advantage of it

2940

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:43,040

and they are only from what i understand

2941

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:44,880

from what i've read from the mission

2942

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:46,400

planners

2943

02:10:50,790 --> 02:10:49,040

they're only going to do 30 days with it

2944

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:50,800

with ingenuity

2945

02:10:58,390 --> 02:10:54,960

and then after that perseverance

2946

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:58,400

allegedly is going to continue on its

2947

02:11:00,950 --> 02:11:00,000

mission and it's going to be further

2948

02:11:03,990 --> 02:11:00,960

away from

2949

02:11:07,310 --> 02:11:04,000

why isn't ingenuity

2950

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:07,320

just going along with

2951
02:11:11,589 --> 02:11:10,400
perseverance as it goes through and then

2952
02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:11,599
have this

2953
02:11:18,390 --> 02:11:14,719
this drone this helicopter um

2954
02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:18,400
assist perseverance in its journey

2955
02:11:22,149 --> 02:11:20,480
why is it only perseverance is going to

2956
02:11:26,550 --> 02:11:22,159
be up there for years

2957
02:11:29,510 --> 02:11:26,560
and we only get 30 days of ingenuity

2958
02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:29,520
is it so at that point no there's more

2959
02:11:32,149 --> 02:11:31,760
to it jimmy it's more to it it's it's

2960
02:11:36,310 --> 02:11:32,159
they're

2961
02:11:38,709 --> 02:11:36,320
out whatever sites are out there

2962
02:11:39,589 --> 02:11:38,719
uh they've already seen what they need

2963
02:11:42,870 --> 02:11:39,599

to see

2964

02:11:45,589 --> 02:11:42,880

yes of course you know but

2965

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:45,599

but they're dating it out david you're

2966

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:46,960

right

2967

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:49,679

okay i mean that only makes sense but

2968

02:11:54,149 --> 02:11:50,719

why are they

2969

02:11:57,189 --> 02:11:54,159

trying to sell us on

2970

02:11:58,950 --> 02:11:57,199

on this other alternate reality that 30

2971

02:12:01,589 --> 02:11:58,960

days of

2972

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:01,599

ingenuity and that said perseverance is

2973

02:12:05,990 --> 02:12:04,480

going to continue on doing their thing

2974

02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:06,000

i don't know you know what jimmy i got

2975

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:07,920

tired of trying to answer the questions

2976

02:12:11,270 --> 02:12:10,320

about what's going on because it's like

2977

02:12:12,950 --> 02:12:11,280

no answers

2978

02:12:14,709 --> 02:12:12,960

you know years and years i mean after

2979

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:14,719

the stuff that i've seen

2980

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:17,280

like lit like the orbs and the spheres

2981

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:19,119

and

2982

02:12:22,149 --> 02:12:21,199

uh especially out here in california on

2983

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,159

the fire freeway

2984

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:24,719

a couple years ago uh and if i hadn't

2985

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:26,480

seen it with my own eyes

2986

02:12:31,109 --> 02:12:28,800

i wouldn't i would have been like ah

2987

02:12:32,790 --> 02:12:31,119

maybe maybe but i've seen a lot of stuff

2988

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:32,800

with my own eyes

2989

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:35,119

and i am a retired military so you know

2990

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:36,239

it's like just uh

2991

02:12:40,709 --> 02:12:37,679

it's like all right that's not a plane

2992

02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:40,719

man i could tell you that for a fact

2993

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:44,320

uh and and not only that uh

2994

02:12:47,990 --> 02:12:46,800

the powers of observation and not trying

2995

02:12:51,189 --> 02:12:48,000

to toot my own

2996

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:51,199

horn but like say for instance um

2997

02:12:54,390 --> 02:12:53,280

what was the show i was watching uh you

2998

02:12:57,510 --> 02:12:54,400

were talking about

2999

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:57,520

salvation right so in the the

3000

02:13:02,149 --> 02:13:00,480

the tv series the tv series salvation uh

3001
02:13:05,750 --> 02:13:02,159
the individual there's an individual

3002
02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:05,760
who uh uh kind of like uh

3003
02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:08,159
the oh the professor that's who it was

3004
02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:08,880
so in the

3005
02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:10,480
the middle of the series there's a

3006
02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:13,199
professor who's uh a traitor

3007
02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:14,719
yeah he's working with the russians in

3008
02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:17,280
order to yep you know

3009
02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:20,639
so so now the the young kid

3010
02:13:23,750 --> 02:13:23,040
who is i don't know how he turned into a

3011
02:13:25,830 --> 02:13:23,760
supervillain

3012
02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:25,840
not building a super agent or whatever

3013
02:13:28,950 --> 02:13:27,199

for that that moment

3014

02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,960

he winds up shooting a professor right

3015

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:30,560

right so

3016

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:33,280

so now jimmy automatically my mind goes

3017

02:13:37,189 --> 02:13:34,320

to

3018

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:37,199

you know the dude's not dead so because

3019

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:39,280

they didn't show the body

3020

02:13:43,510 --> 02:13:41,760

you know so you're gonna see him again

3021

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:43,520

that's automatically where my mind went

3022

02:13:47,669 --> 02:13:44,639

to right

3023

02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:47,679

and sure enough two episodes later

3024

02:13:51,109 --> 02:13:49,679

i guess what he's back yeah i remember

3025

02:13:54,470 --> 02:13:51,119

that yeah chilling

3026

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:54,480

right i remember that's the series where

3027

02:14:00,229 --> 02:13:56,800

the dude that's like elon musk

3028

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:00,239

he becomes president yes right

3029

02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:03,920

and yeah exactly now there was no

3030

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:07,360

season three though yet

3031

02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:09,040

right that i've seen right it's just

3032

02:14:12,069 --> 02:14:10,400

season one season two

3033

02:14:15,430 --> 02:14:12,079

caught up with the series jimmy to be

3034

02:14:17,350 --> 02:14:15,440

honest i mean i just watched it uh

3035

02:14:18,709 --> 02:14:17,360

uh got it like a couple of days ago from

3036

02:14:22,790 --> 02:14:18,719

amoeba music

3037

02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:22,800

uh so okay okay okay uh so yeah

3038

02:14:29,669 --> 02:14:26,079

yeah so i'm just not watching yeah i i i

3039

02:14:32,310 --> 02:14:29,679

gotta see where it's going uh with uh

3040

02:14:34,069 --> 02:14:32,320

uh season three so i hope that they do

3041

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:34,079

have a season three i'm still waiting

3042

02:14:38,390 --> 02:14:35,760

for orville

3043

02:14:39,669 --> 02:14:38,400

um uh i haven't seen that yet jimmy i

3044

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:39,679

got

3045

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:41,360

me i like to see it from the beginning i

3046

02:14:44,310 --> 02:14:43,440

don't like to like watch stuff from the

3047

02:14:47,189 --> 02:14:44,320

middle

3048

02:14:49,589 --> 02:14:47,199

you know you know like game of thrones

3049

02:14:50,709 --> 02:14:49,599

game of thrones i saw like the the later

3050

02:14:52,950 --> 02:14:50,719

episodes with

3051
02:14:54,149 --> 02:14:52,960
ned stark getting beheaded and that

3052
02:14:54,550 --> 02:14:54,159
started the whole thing we're like well

3053
02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:54,560
wait

3054
02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:56,719
how did he get here all right let me go

3055
02:15:00,790 --> 02:14:58,239
watch all the way from

3056
02:15:02,709 --> 02:15:00,800
the first episode all the way to that

3057
02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:02,719
and then beyond i thought that

3058
02:15:07,270 --> 02:15:05,040
guy i thought he got beheaded in the

3059
02:15:09,109 --> 02:15:07,280
first episode

3060
02:15:11,030 --> 02:15:09,119
i could be wrong maybe i got the names

3061
02:15:13,189 --> 02:15:11,040
wrong no okay a couple of

3062
02:15:14,310 --> 02:15:13,199
no no a couple of episodes into the

3063
02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:14,320

first season

3064

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:16,800

and i believe it might have been the end

3065

02:15:21,430 --> 02:15:18,079

of the first season

3066

02:15:22,149 --> 02:15:21,440

cliffhanger uh because uh yeah i think

3067

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:22,159

it's at the

3068

02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:30,550

it's so far so so long ago now

3069

02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:33,199

uh but but anyway oh yeah all right dave

3070

02:15:36,149 --> 02:15:34,159

once again

3071

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:36,159

like my memory is like like on point

3072

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:37,199

sometimes so

3073

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:39,040

salvation though was really really

3074

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:40,719

really good i really enjoyed it

3075

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,639

and oh yeah yeah i'm enjoying it myself

3076

02:15:45,830 --> 02:15:44,480

yeah well wait till you get to the end

3077

02:15:49,669 --> 02:15:45,840

of season two you're going to be

3078

02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:49,679

pissed off because only because

3079

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:53,599

only because you need season three

3080

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:55,920

like right away it's like there's no way

3081

02:15:59,589 --> 02:15:57,679

they can do this but they did

3082

02:16:02,069 --> 02:15:59,599

so there you go david enjoy your weekend

3083

02:16:04,629 --> 02:16:02,079

man and don't be a stranger

3084

02:16:05,350 --> 02:16:04,639

all right i i will not and for you uh

3085

02:16:09,990 --> 02:16:05,360

jimmy and

3086

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:12,629

all right david thank you so much my man

3087

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:13,920

have a good weekend

3088

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:18,719

and uh salvation was good salvation was

3089

02:16:22,629 --> 02:16:19,119

good

3090

02:16:25,589 --> 02:16:22,639

it had its moments in season

3091

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:25,599

one where i think they kind of let

3092

02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:27,119

things get away from

3093

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:31,119

but it comes back season two is strong

3094

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:35,120

and uh it it needs a season three now

3095

02:16:41,750 --> 02:16:38,399

it needs a season three so

3096

02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:41,760

all right now uh where am i at oh i

3097

02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:43,280

wanted to say

3098

02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:46,880

eric stitt is going nuts on twitter

3099

02:16:50,629 --> 02:16:48,479

tonight

3100

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:50,639

all of his best art is getting posted

3101

02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:51,679

i'm i'm

3102

02:16:58,469 --> 02:16:55,200

i'm just harding one thing after

3103

02:17:00,790 --> 02:16:58,479

another man eric's dead man

3104

02:17:02,150 --> 02:17:00,800

he's like uh tonight's the night i'm

3105

02:17:04,100 --> 02:17:02,160

just gonna just post

3106

02:17:06,389 --> 02:17:04,110

everything that i've ever done

3107

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,399

[Laughter]

3108

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:08,399

just incredible man eric you are the

3109

02:17:13,669 --> 02:17:10,800

best artist

3110

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:13,679

just absolutely incredible artwork

3111

02:17:16,389 --> 02:17:14,639

follow me on twitter

3112

02:17:18,309 --> 02:17:16,399

jchurchradio and then you can follow

3113

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:18,319

eric stitt as well

3114

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:21,120

it's eric with a k underscore stit with

3115

02:17:26,790 --> 02:17:22,880

two t's underscore

3116

02:17:29,030 --> 02:17:26,800

art underscore then art eric stitt art

3117

02:17:29,910 --> 02:17:29,040

but uh eric thank you for doing this man

3118

02:17:32,309 --> 02:17:29,920

i am just

3119

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:32,319

enjoying everything that you are posting

3120

02:17:35,110 --> 02:17:33,679

and uh with that let's go back to the

3121

02:17:37,270 --> 02:17:35,120

phones hi you're live on fade to block

3122

02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:37,280

who's calling

3123

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:41,120

good evening mr church who's this

3124

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:43,519

this is this is the crazy man the wild

3125

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:44,399

man

3126

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:47,679

the anti i am the anti uh

3127

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:51,679

johnny enoch are you doing bong rips

3128

02:17:55,990 --> 02:17:54,319

right now oh i've actually i've

3129

02:17:59,190 --> 02:17:56,000

withdrawn for at least two hours

3130

02:18:02,790 --> 02:17:59,200

i wanted to oh yeah clear and clever

3131

02:18:04,389 --> 02:18:02,800

yeah clean and sober two hours off

3132

02:18:05,910 --> 02:18:04,399

few hours that i figure that's the

3133

02:18:07,429 --> 02:18:05,920

minimum amount before i can call in

3134

02:18:09,589 --> 02:18:07,439

otherwise i might say things

3135

02:18:10,870 --> 02:18:09,599

i'll regret the next day man if i did a

3136

02:18:13,949 --> 02:18:10,880

bong hit right now

3137

02:18:15,990 --> 02:18:13,959

i'd be high for like three weeks

3138

02:18:19,270 --> 02:18:16,000

[Laughter]

3139

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:19,280

i guarantee it man i get i would be

3140

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:21,359

i would literally be thinking i

3141

02:18:26,070 --> 02:18:23,519

shouldn't have done that

3142

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:26,080

and and and and having that thought for

3143

02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:27,599

like 16 hours

3144

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:31,760

oh man why did i do

3145

02:18:36,150 --> 02:18:34,880

that so there you go do you remember the

3146

02:18:37,669 --> 02:18:36,160

days when when you would

3147

02:18:38,950 --> 02:18:37,679

would you do the probably the wake and

3148

02:18:40,230 --> 02:18:38,960

bake but then you'd have the cup of

3149

02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:40,240

coffee with it

3150

02:18:43,830 --> 02:18:42,160

and that would just accelerate the whole

3151

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:43,840

process and you'd like literally think

3152

02:18:46,790 --> 02:18:45,519

you're on another dimension for a little

3153

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:46,800

while do you remember those days

3154

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:53,519

uh no i don't because i did it

3155

02:18:58,309 --> 02:18:57,359

you know uh yeah my existence in that

3156

02:19:01,429 --> 02:18:58,319

world was uh

3157

02:19:03,830 --> 02:19:01,439

very very severe and uh

3158

02:19:04,870 --> 02:19:03,840

and i remember you know it's crazy

3159

02:19:08,790 --> 02:19:04,880

because now today

3160

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:08,800

weed is everywhere it's everywhere

3161

02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:12,719

trust me but remember those days

3162

02:19:16,629 --> 02:19:15,679

when you would uh you know dig through

3163

02:19:19,429 --> 02:19:16,639

the ashtray

3164

02:19:20,230 --> 02:19:19,439

and pull out you know five roaches open

3165

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:20,240

them up

3166

02:19:24,790 --> 02:19:23,359

roll that into a joint and and and you

3167

02:19:26,870 --> 02:19:24,800

were happy

3168

02:19:29,190 --> 02:19:26,880

right that you could pull that off you

3169

02:19:31,030 --> 02:19:29,200

could pull that off

3170

02:19:32,309 --> 02:19:31,040

and then get on the phone trying to call

3171

02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:32,319

your weed dealer

3172

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:34,399

oh dude i'm not getting anything for two

3173

02:19:40,070 --> 02:19:36,240

days oh

3174

02:19:42,389 --> 02:19:40,080

man what am i gonna do yeah yeah

3175

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:42,399

those days are gone they're all over and

3176

02:19:45,990 --> 02:19:44,160

they and then when you would get it it

3177

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:46,000

would be like 60 bucks and now you could

3178

02:19:49,590 --> 02:19:48,080

buy the same weed for 25 dollars

3179

02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:49,600

yeah you just got to go down the street

3180

02:19:53,190 --> 02:19:51,359

and knock on the and walk in the door as

3181

02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:53,200

long as you got a mask on you got like 8

3182

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:54,880

000 brands to choose from

3183

02:19:59,830 --> 02:19:58,560

yep anytime you yep yep yep yep yep yep

3184

02:20:02,469 --> 02:19:59,840

all right all right enough of the weed

3185

02:20:04,070 --> 02:20:02,479

talk okay so what's on your mind

3186

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:04,080

so welcome a little bit because i could

3187

02:20:06,790 --> 02:20:05,520

literally ramble for the rest of the

3188

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:06,800

night but that wouldn't be cool so i'm

3189

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:08,880

going to throw some topics out there

3190

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:10,560

and you pick what you'd like me to delve

3191

02:20:13,510 --> 02:20:12,640

into so you know i went to vegas i went

3192

02:20:16,550 --> 02:20:13,520

to the 5d

3193

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:16,560

uh slash super soldier conference

3194

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:18,319

and then i hung out with brad we went

3195

02:20:22,630 --> 02:20:19,920

out to uh

3196

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:22,640

to rachel for the second time and then

3197

02:20:26,389 --> 02:20:24,479

also had the experience with the cattle

3198

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:26,399

mutilation which

3199

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:28,000

unfortunately that happened on the worst

3200

02:20:31,590 --> 02:20:30,000

day when they had the shootings the

3201

02:20:33,190 --> 02:20:31,600

boulder and i remember i sent you that

3202

02:20:34,950 --> 02:20:33,200

message or i called you and then he was

3203

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:34,960

like oh well people are dying in boulder

3204

02:20:38,309 --> 02:20:36,399

i didn't even know that because i was

3205

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:38,319

like off the grid so i felt bad about

3206

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,840

that but anyway

3207

02:20:42,790 --> 02:20:41,280

so any other topics interests you

3208

02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:42,800

because i i could tell you i could

3209

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:44,720

probably tell you things i learned about

3210

02:20:48,469 --> 02:20:46,720

that that area out there in rachel

3211

02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:48,479

nevada that i might get in trouble so

3212

02:20:53,110 --> 02:20:50,000

i'd probably have to

3213

02:20:53,590 --> 02:20:53,120

pg 13 it a little bit but i'm telling

3214

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:53,600

you man

3215

02:20:56,950 --> 02:20:55,200

there's information out there people

3216

02:20:58,389 --> 02:20:56,960

want to go and do some research you can

3217

02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:58,399

learn a lot that's all i got to say

3218

02:21:02,070 --> 02:21:00,560

about that

3219

02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:02,080

well um

3220

02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:12,550

um okay so you went to this conference

3221

02:21:18,870 --> 02:21:15,760

in in las vegas um i

3222

02:21:22,950 --> 02:21:18,880

watched uh some of your live streaming

3223

02:21:28,150 --> 02:21:22,960

i i did do that it appeared to be

3224

02:21:32,950 --> 02:21:28,160

what from what i could uh put together

3225

02:21:36,230 --> 02:21:32,960

it seemed to be largely populated

3226

02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:36,240

with the super soldier

3227

02:21:41,910 --> 02:21:39,120

subject i don't know if that was done by

3228

02:21:44,150 --> 02:21:41,920

intention if it was done by accident

3229

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:44,160

whoever was booking that was just you

3230

02:21:48,070 --> 02:21:45,359

know just

3231

02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:48,080

just you know and it didn't realize that

3232

02:21:52,710 --> 02:21:49,200

or maybe it was

3233

02:21:53,510 --> 02:21:52,720

just done with intention to have a super

3234

02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:53,520

soldier

3235

02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:57,040

type conference what um i'm surprised

3236

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:58,160

about

3237

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:01,600

was that many people were

3238

02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:03,359

together at one place at one time i

3239

02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:04,720

didn't know that there was

3240

02:22:07,990 --> 02:22:07,040

that much of it out there what i did

3241

02:22:10,469 --> 02:22:08,000

notice

3242

02:22:12,309 --> 02:22:10,479

was that uh without naming names i'm not

3243

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:12,319

going to do that don't say their names

3244

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:12,800

okay

3245

02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:16,720

but i woke up i was watching um

3246

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:18,319

in that day you know these people are my

3247

02:22:20,790 --> 02:22:19,760

friends so i don't want to offend

3248

02:22:24,550 --> 02:22:20,800

anybody

3249

02:22:28,469 --> 02:22:24,560

but um that the hosts of the

3250

02:22:30,070 --> 02:22:28,479

panels were lost

3251

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:30,080

they didn't know anything about super

3252

02:22:34,070 --> 02:22:31,680

soldiers it's not a

3253

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:34,080

subject that anybody knows a whole lot

3254

02:22:39,349 --> 02:22:35,280

about

3255

02:22:42,550 --> 02:22:39,359

and and i was watching

3256

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:42,560

the uh the ebb and flow

3257

02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:45,439

of these panels uh with the host that

3258

02:22:49,590 --> 02:22:47,280

we're having a very difficult time with

3259

02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:49,600

it because it's not a subject that

3260

02:22:57,349 --> 02:22:54,160

um most know anything about

3261

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:57,359

so there there was that part of it and

3262

02:23:03,190 --> 02:23:00,399

and then i was listening to

3263

02:23:04,950 --> 02:23:03,200

um a bunch of the members of these

3264

02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:04,960

panels going through this

3265

02:23:11,590 --> 02:23:08,319

listening to very conflicting

3266

02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:11,600

uh and contradictory uh

3267

02:23:18,150 --> 02:23:14,960

points of view and and and opinions

3268

02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:18,160

and i was expecting a fist fight um

3269

02:23:24,469 --> 02:23:21,439

to break out but that never happened but

3270

02:23:27,910 --> 02:23:24,479

in that it just seemed that

3271

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:27,920

um nobody was on the same page

3272

02:23:33,990 --> 02:23:31,120

so that was my view of of

3273

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:34,000

watching your live streams did you get

3274

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:34,399

the

3275

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:41,510

yes it was somewhat convoluted uh

3276

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:43,439

you know since i i'm not done in my

3277

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:44,640

research when i am

3278

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:46,479

fun done i'll have a very good

3279

02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:47,680

conversation with you

3280

02:23:52,150 --> 02:23:50,240

maybe i'll call in on that but i did go

3281

02:23:54,070 --> 02:23:52,160

back into the rabbit hole i was

3282

02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:54,080

i was kind of out of the rabbit hole for

3283

02:23:56,550 --> 02:23:55,840

a lot of reasons we won't talk about but

3284

02:24:14,150 --> 02:23:56,560

i

3285

02:24:16,389 --> 02:24:14,160

research

3286

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:16,399

and found out that back in i think it

3287

02:24:19,510 --> 02:24:17,359

was 2010

3288

02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:19,520

also uh kerry cassidy had the awaken

3289

02:24:23,750 --> 02:24:21,920

aware conference in los angeles

3290

02:24:24,870 --> 02:24:23,760

and uh there's a bunch of super well

3291

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:24,880

there was a bunch of people there

3292

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:26,880

talking about super soldiers

3293

02:24:30,710 --> 02:24:29,120

uh our friend david wilcock was there

3294

02:24:33,349 --> 02:24:30,720

and some other people but anyway

3295

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:33,359

i'm so i'm trying i went back in history

3296

02:24:36,550 --> 02:24:34,720

but the bottom line is this

3297

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:36,560

this this guy at james rink it's

3298

02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:37,840

interesting because

3299

02:24:41,510 --> 02:24:39,760

if you if let's just say jimmy that you

3300

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:41,520

had a dream and you thought maybe that

3301

02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:42,160

you might

3302

02:24:45,830 --> 02:24:44,640

be a super soldier for example but

3303

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:45,840

you're not sure though

3304

02:24:49,510 --> 02:24:47,920

so you call up this james rink guy and

3305

02:24:51,750 --> 02:24:49,520

and you agree to do some sort of

3306

02:24:52,550 --> 02:24:51,760

hypnotic regression or whatever hypnosis

3307

02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:52,560

thing with him

3308

02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:54,960

and during that session information

3309

02:24:58,630 --> 02:24:56,720

comes out of your mouth

3310

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:58,640

that might indicate that at one point

3311

02:25:02,630 --> 02:25:00,800

you were a super soldier

3312

02:25:04,309 --> 02:25:02,640

so now you're on the team jerry whether

3313

02:25:04,870 --> 02:25:04,319

you want to be or not you are a super

3314

02:25:07,270 --> 02:25:04,880

soldier

3315

02:25:08,550 --> 02:25:07,280

and and i'm not done yet because i've

3316

02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:08,560

got some other people that i'm going to

3317

02:25:12,070 --> 02:25:10,160

give some hypnosis to and

3318

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:12,080

when i get what get done with them they

3319

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:14,399

might be super soldiers too so

3320

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:16,240

we're starting a team it's like it's

3321

02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:17,920

like queuing on but

3322

02:25:22,870 --> 02:25:19,600

with super soldiers instead and we're

3323

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:22,880

gonna we're gonna

3324

02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:25,200

with this technology um we're gonna do

3325

02:25:29,270 --> 02:25:27,120

all sorts of amazing things but

3326

02:25:31,510 --> 02:25:29,280

but right now our foremost concern is

3327

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:31,520

the dracos and the reptilians

3328

02:25:35,830 --> 02:25:34,319

so i'm just i'm being sarcastic but but

3329

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:35,840

the narrative just goes

3330

02:25:41,190 --> 02:25:39,120

goes wild i mean it literally goes wild

3331

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:41,200

but but what really makes it wild is

3332

02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:42,479

when you got a guy there

3333

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:44,319

who's a nice guy and i like the guy i'm

3334

02:25:47,270 --> 02:25:45,840

not gonna say i'm not gonna say anything

3335

02:25:48,710 --> 02:25:47,280

negative about the guy but this guy

3336

02:25:50,469 --> 02:25:48,720

michael jacob

3337

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:50,479

you can find him on youtube he's got

3338

02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:52,000

thousands of followers he does

3339

02:25:57,110 --> 02:25:55,200

videos every day and and he

3340

02:25:59,429 --> 02:25:57,120

apparently was like in the green berets

3341

02:26:00,070 --> 02:25:59,439

at one time was a cia contractor at one

3342

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:00,080

time

3343

02:26:05,590 --> 02:26:03,760

and now he's a super soldier too and so

3344

02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:05,600

so there's this whole new group not

3345

02:26:09,990 --> 02:26:06,800

really new group but this

3346

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:10,000

this new this anyway

3347

02:26:13,270 --> 02:26:11,680

it's kind of making a comeback so i'm

3348

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:13,280

trying to figure out are these people

3349

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:15,120

all just jumping on the bandwagon kind

3350

02:26:17,190 --> 02:26:16,560

of like with the people that got on the

3351
02:26:18,870 --> 02:26:17,200
queue

3352
02:26:20,790 --> 02:26:18,880
it's like are they all just want to be

3353
02:26:22,550 --> 02:26:20,800
on this this bandwagon or are these

3354
02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:22,560
people actually really having did they

3355
02:26:26,790 --> 02:26:24,240
really have these experiences

3356
02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:26,800
or were these people involved in some

3357
02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:29,120
sort of mk ultra program where all these

3358
02:26:32,469 --> 02:26:30,720
all these ideas and memories were

3359
02:26:34,309 --> 02:26:32,479
implanted in their brain

3360
02:26:36,550 --> 02:26:34,319
so that they could go out and spread

3361
02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:36,560
disinformation in the ufo community i

3362
02:26:39,110 --> 02:26:37,920
haven't figured it out yet but it's

3363
02:26:43,270 --> 02:26:39,120

interesting

3364

02:26:47,190 --> 02:26:43,280

like with any of uh this kind of stuff

3365

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:47,200

uh with any of these individuals you

3366

02:26:55,270 --> 02:26:51,040

you kind of have four or five choices

3367

02:26:59,030 --> 02:26:55,280

okay that's it fundamental basic choices

3368

02:27:01,349 --> 02:26:59,040

one they're telling the truth two

3369

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:01,359

they're making it all up they're lying

3370

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:03,520

straight through their teeth

3371

02:27:10,030 --> 02:27:06,640

three they're going through uh

3372

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:10,040

some kind of crazy psychosis

3373

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:13,439

schizophrenia and

3374

02:27:20,230 --> 02:27:17,040

the reality that they

3375

02:27:24,309 --> 02:27:20,240

think they are existing in

3376

02:27:27,510 --> 02:27:24,319

is not real but to them it's real four

3377

02:27:30,550 --> 02:27:27,520

it's an imaginary uh

3378

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:30,560

implant that was

3379

02:27:36,230 --> 02:27:34,000

given to them from a control group

3380

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:36,240

and they believe that it's real and then

3381

02:27:41,270 --> 02:27:38,160

the fifth one is

3382

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:41,280

it's all done for money and it's funny

3383

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:47,830

those are your five choices

3384

02:27:54,550 --> 02:27:50,960

five five right and and

3385

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:54,560

i don't know which one it is it could be

3386

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:56,399

the possibility

3387

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:01,280

of it being one of those is 100

3388

02:28:06,309 --> 02:28:04,160

now the question is where where where

3389

02:28:09,429 --> 02:28:06,319

are you going to fall with this

3390

02:28:12,790 --> 02:28:09,439

i don't know i don't know and

3391

02:28:15,750 --> 02:28:12,800

um look and here's the other part

3392

02:28:18,230 --> 02:28:15,760

okay are you ready eric i'm ready are

3393

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:18,240

you ready

3394

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:26,230

anything is possible

3395

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:30,160

anything can happen

3396

02:28:37,750 --> 02:28:33,920

it may not happen for a long time

3397

02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:37,760

but eventually it will

3398

02:28:48,550 --> 02:28:45,510

this possibility

3399

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:48,560

of a super soldier may not

3400

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:51,600

have happened yet but it

3401

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:55,280

could happen and probably will

3402

02:28:59,030 --> 02:28:57,439

it may not happen for a million years it

3403

02:29:00,870 --> 02:28:59,040

may not happen for a hundred years it

3404

02:29:03,990 --> 02:29:00,880

could happen tomorrow

3405

02:29:07,429 --> 02:29:04,000

maybe it already happened okay

3406

02:29:11,510 --> 02:29:07,439

as fantastical of an idea as

3407

02:29:15,349 --> 02:29:11,520

you can have it can happen

3408

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:15,359

and probably will that is the laws of

3409

02:29:19,590 --> 02:29:16,319

physics

3410

02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:19,600

and i'll give you an example as crazy as

3411

02:29:27,030 --> 02:29:22,800

a super soldier's subject is

3412

02:29:30,710 --> 02:29:27,040

okay you're cruising through space

3413

02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:30,720

eric you and i we're on our spaceship

3414

02:29:33,990 --> 02:29:33,760

we're cruising through space and we see

3415

02:29:37,750 --> 02:29:34,000

an

3416

02:29:41,349 --> 02:29:37,760

down

3417

02:29:45,030 --> 02:29:41,359

and we take a look and we are a

3418

02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:45,040

million light years from earth okay

3419

02:29:48,309 --> 02:29:46,720

and we're pulling up we're like man what

3420

02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:48,319

is that and we're getting closer and

3421

02:29:53,110 --> 02:29:48,880

closer

3422

02:29:56,950 --> 02:29:53,120

and you go dude that looks like a car

3423

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:56,960

we pull up a little closer and we see

3424

02:30:03,270 --> 02:30:00,000

that it is a 1966

3425

02:30:08,630 --> 02:30:03,280

shelby gt350 mustang

3426

02:30:11,830 --> 02:30:08,640

laguna blue with white racing stripes

3427

02:30:12,630 --> 02:30:11,840

and you're like how is it possible that

3428

02:30:17,670 --> 02:30:12,640

this could be

3429

02:30:21,990 --> 02:30:17,680

out here in space well

3430

02:30:25,830 --> 02:30:22,000

atoms and particles just happen to

3431

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:25,840

at that moment assemble bump into each

3432

02:30:30,389 --> 02:30:26,319

other

3433

02:30:33,590 --> 02:30:30,399

and it's sitting there in front of you

3434

02:30:34,950 --> 02:30:33,600

now it's just a numbers game it sounds

3435

02:30:38,950 --> 02:30:34,960

impossible

3436

02:30:42,469 --> 02:30:38,960

it could never happen but eventually

3437

02:30:45,910 --> 02:30:42,479

every possibility of everything

3438

02:30:47,750 --> 02:30:45,920

will happen so going back to this super

3439

02:30:51,590 --> 02:30:47,760

soldier thing

3440

02:30:55,429 --> 02:30:51,600

is it possible hey man i can't say

3441

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:55,439

no i can't

3442

02:31:00,469 --> 02:30:57,600

i can't do it i can't say no eric i

3443

02:31:04,870 --> 02:31:00,479

can't i cannot say no is is

3444

02:31:07,990 --> 02:31:04,880

improbable it probably hasn't happened

3445

02:31:09,910 --> 02:31:08,000

not yet right that's all that's

3446

02:31:11,670 --> 02:31:09,920

that's that's that's the only spot i'm

3447

02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:11,680

going eric i got to take a break stay

3448

02:31:15,750 --> 02:31:13,200

right there i'm going to put you on hold

3449

02:31:16,870 --> 02:31:15,760

all right all right only because you are

3450

02:31:19,590 --> 02:31:16,880

awakening man

3451
02:31:21,670 --> 02:31:19,600
stay right there this is fade to black i

3452
02:31:24,389 --> 02:31:21,680
am your host jimmy church

3453
02:31:26,469 --> 02:31:24,399
it's thursday night it is fader night

3454
02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:26,479
it's open lines all night long all right

3455
02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:28,080
it's really that simple

3456
02:31:31,349 --> 02:31:29,920
eric awakening man called in i'm gonna

3457
02:31:33,830 --> 02:31:31,359
put him on hold

3458
02:31:35,670 --> 02:31:33,840
he's earned it he's earned it he's had

3459
02:31:41,880 --> 02:31:35,680
my wrath

3460
02:31:56,309 --> 02:31:41,890
i'll be right back stay with us

3461
02:31:58,710 --> 02:31:56,319
[Music]

3462
02:32:00,630 --> 02:31:58,720
hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3463
02:32:05,830 --> 02:32:00,640

you are listening to my boy

3464

02:32:16,389 --> 02:32:09,110

despite popular opinion reading a book

3465

02:32:20,230 --> 02:32:18,150

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3466

02:32:23,349 --> 02:32:20,240

and i take life change t

3467

02:32:24,070 --> 02:32:23,359

supplements every single day it's what i

3468

02:32:26,590 --> 02:32:24,080

do

3469

02:32:30,230 --> 02:32:26,600

click on their banner at

3470

02:32:35,030 --> 02:32:32,389

when you take the beans from central

3471

02:32:36,309 --> 02:32:35,040

america with dashes of indonesian and

3472

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:36,319

african mixed in

3473

02:32:39,910 --> 02:32:38,560

and then roasted to the dark side of

3474

02:32:43,110 --> 02:32:39,920

fade to black

3475

02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:43,120

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3476
02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:46,080
introducing the fade to black blend from

3477
02:32:50,790 --> 02:32:47,760
river moon coffee

3478
02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:50,800
yes river moon's darkest customized

3479
02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:52,000
roast was created

3480
02:32:56,070 --> 02:32:55,200
for the love of fade to black the

3481
02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:56,080
alchemy of

3482
02:33:01,510 --> 02:32:58,880
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3483
02:33:05,190 --> 02:33:01,520
is in every sip of this full-bodied

3484
02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:05,200
dark java i need my coffee doc

3485
02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:07,760
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3486
02:33:11,270 --> 02:33:08,720
highlights

3487
02:33:13,830 --> 02:33:11,280
just like the bunker leaning further

3488
02:33:15,270 --> 02:33:13,840

into the darkness of the roast is fade

3489

02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:15,280

to black blend from

3490

02:33:19,990 --> 02:33:17,680

river moon coffee just click on the

3491

02:33:20,950 --> 02:33:20,000

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

3492

02:33:27,270 --> 02:33:20,960

the promo code

3493

02:33:30,790 --> 02:33:29,190

this is billy carson with forbidden

3494

02:33:33,670 --> 02:33:30,800

knowledge dot tv

3495

02:33:35,190 --> 02:33:33,680

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

3496

02:33:37,990 --> 02:33:35,200

its one year anniversary

3497

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:38,000

that's right one year and as a show of

3498

02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:40,080

appreciation we are giving all new

3499

02:33:44,070 --> 02:33:41,520

subscribers a free

3500

02:33:44,950 --> 02:33:44,080

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

3501
02:33:48,070 --> 02:33:44,960
tv

3502
02:33:48,870 --> 02:33:48,080
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

3503
02:33:51,429 --> 02:33:48,880
of movies

3504
02:33:52,230 --> 02:33:51,439
documentaries conferences workshops

3505
02:33:54,870 --> 02:33:52,240
lectures

3506
02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:54,880
yoga classes meditation courses and so

3507
02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:55,600
much more

3508
02:34:00,230 --> 02:33:58,319
so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

3509
02:34:03,429 --> 02:34:00,240
from your computer or mobile device

3510
02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:03,439
or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

3511
02:34:08,469 --> 02:34:07,520
apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

3512
02:34:11,750 --> 02:34:08,479
play today

3513
02:34:14,230 --> 02:34:11,760

and use coupon code 30 days free

3514

02:34:16,230 --> 02:34:14,240

that's coupon code 30 days free on

3515

02:34:18,550 --> 02:34:16,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3516

02:34:21,590 --> 02:34:18,560

today

3517

02:34:23,830 --> 02:34:21,600

[Music]

3518

02:34:26,630 --> 02:34:23,840

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3519

02:34:27,030 --> 02:34:26,640

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3520

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,040

app

3521

02:34:31,830 --> 02:34:30,000

from talk stream live you'll find a

3522

02:34:32,870 --> 02:34:31,840

great selection of talk shows covering

3523

02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:32,880

ufos

3524

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,000

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3525

02:34:40,150 --> 02:34:38,399

download the paranormal radio app now

3526

02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:40,160

and start listening to the very best in

3527

02:34:43,590 --> 02:34:42,080

paranormal talk entertainment

3528

02:34:46,469 --> 02:34:43,600

including the network you're listening

3529

02:34:56,830 --> 02:34:46,479

to right now the paranormal radio app

3530

02:35:01,830 --> 02:34:58,710

store

3531

02:35:04,349 --> 02:35:01,840

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3532

02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:04,359

born this way

3533

02:35:11,120 --> 02:35:29,349

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3534

02:35:33,870 --> 02:35:31,270

welcome back fade to black i am your

3535

02:35:35,190 --> 02:35:33,880

host jimmy church

3536

02:35:36,870 --> 02:35:35,200

[Music]

3537

02:35:38,710 --> 02:35:36,880

thursday night fader night open lines

3538

02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:38,720

all night long one segment left if

3539

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:40,720

you're on hold stay right there

3540

02:35:45,590 --> 02:35:43,520

put eric uh awakening man on hold before

3541

02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:45,600

the break i just didn't you know i enjoy

3542

02:35:49,910 --> 02:35:46,800

talking eric

3543

02:35:51,830 --> 02:35:49,920

and uh i'm enjoying this new studio and

3544

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:51,840

you know what's kind of funny i'm

3545

02:35:56,309 --> 02:35:53,200

looking at

3546

02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:56,319

uh the banner back of me you have no

3547

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:57,280

idea this is

3548

02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:59,120

this is how much room is in here watch

3549

02:36:05,030 --> 02:36:01,280

this watch

3550

02:36:09,110 --> 02:36:05,040

one foot two feet three feet four feet

3551

02:36:12,309 --> 02:36:09,120

five feet six feet

3552

02:36:15,429 --> 02:36:12,319

seven feet yeah it's about seven

3553

02:36:19,830 --> 02:36:15,439

eight feet away that's how big this is

3554

02:36:23,110 --> 02:36:19,840

that's how big this studio

3555

02:36:23,990 --> 02:36:23,120

is so cool and i got the same space on

3556

02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:24,000

the other side

3557

02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:26,800

and uh the uh the equipment all the

3558

02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:27,840

computers are

3559

02:36:34,630 --> 02:36:30,880

are right in the center and uh

3560

02:36:36,630 --> 02:36:34,640

man it's so cool in here it's great

3561

02:36:38,230 --> 02:36:36,640

all right seven four seven two two eight

3562

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:38,240

i got too many calls on hold seven four

3563

02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:40,399

seven two two eight two zero five one

3564

02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:41,920

that kind of stuff comes out

3565

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:43,840

automatically um

3566

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:47,280

but uh eric awakening man called in

3567

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:49,040

and uh i put him on hold so let's see if

3568

02:36:53,590 --> 02:36:50,399

he's still there are you still there

3569

02:36:56,870 --> 02:36:53,600

eric absolutely so

3570

02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:56,880

yeah i when when it comes to this

3571

02:37:02,230 --> 02:37:00,160

super soldier idea anything is possible

3572

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:02,240

anything and look i say some pretty

3573

02:37:06,309 --> 02:37:03,600

extraordinary things

3574

02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:06,319

that i've experienced in my life and and

3575

02:37:10,469 --> 02:37:08,080

i hope that people listen to me with an

3576

02:37:11,830 --> 02:37:10,479

open mind and they go okay well anything

3577

02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:11,840

is possible

3578

02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:14,319

okay all right okay all right and you

3579

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:16,080

kind of have to look at it that way

3580

02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:19,359

i don't want to discount anything um

3581

02:37:27,670 --> 02:37:24,399

uh you know but i i did a deep dive

3582

02:37:31,270 --> 02:37:27,680

into the super stole soldier stuff many

3583

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:31,280

many years ago and uh i think you and i

3584

02:37:35,830 --> 02:37:32,000

even talked about

3585

02:37:39,349 --> 02:37:35,840

this a little bit um and and i would

3586

02:37:45,510 --> 02:37:42,469

that's a tough one man that's a terrible

3587

02:37:49,190 --> 02:37:45,520

one it's a tough one to uh to

3588

02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:49,200

to to accept it is it that's a tough one

3589

02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:51,359

you know you got the apollo moon hoax

3590

02:37:55,429 --> 02:37:52,319

right

3591

02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:55,439

have

3592

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:57,520

bases there that we've been building and

3593

02:38:00,550 --> 02:37:59,520

with the secret space program and that's

3594

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:00,560

possible

3595

02:38:03,910 --> 02:38:02,880

you know dave have we been doing stuff

3596

02:38:07,110 --> 02:38:03,920

on mars

3597

02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:07,120

that's possible what are we going to do

3598

02:38:13,190 --> 02:38:10,479

when if elon musk

3599

02:38:15,270 --> 02:38:13,200

you know goes there with a crew of

3600

02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:15,280

civilian astronauts and

3601
02:38:20,710 --> 02:38:18,640
he's populating mars and we've got

3602
02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:20,720
people cruising all over mars

3603
02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:23,760
in their in their cars and driving and

3604
02:38:27,910 --> 02:38:26,160
they don't find anything

3605
02:38:29,190 --> 02:38:27,920
right what if they don't encounter

3606
02:38:32,389 --> 02:38:29,200
marines

3607
02:38:35,670 --> 02:38:32,399
right but what if that doesn't happen

3608
02:38:37,750 --> 02:38:35,680
what if it does it could happen

3609
02:38:38,950 --> 02:38:37,760
you know and so that's taking a big

3610
02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:38,960
gamble

3611
02:38:45,910 --> 02:38:42,479
to allow if we've got marine underground

3612
02:38:49,750 --> 02:38:45,920
bases on mars we're sending elon

3613
02:38:50,950 --> 02:38:49,760

up and he bumps into them isn't the cat

3614

02:38:54,630 --> 02:38:50,960

out of the bag

3615

02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:54,640

at that point isn't that a big risk

3616

02:38:58,630 --> 02:38:56,640

right no they'll wipe his they'll wipe

3617

02:39:01,190 --> 02:38:58,640

his memory that he would never get that

3618

02:39:02,389 --> 02:39:01,200

memory and yet you know it's it's it's

3619

02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:02,399

weird to me

3620

02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:04,399

and i don't think it's out of the realm

3621

02:39:07,110 --> 02:39:06,720

of possibility that we have been going

3622

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:07,120

there

3623

02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:10,399

i i anything is possible right

3624

02:39:16,389 --> 02:39:14,160

um i in a weird way

3625

02:39:17,190 --> 02:39:16,399

um in this whole van allen belt and

3626

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:17,200

radiation

3627

02:39:22,870 --> 02:39:20,399

and and things uh about uh

3628

02:39:25,590 --> 02:39:22,880

you know uh being safe out there in

3629

02:39:29,030 --> 02:39:25,600

space and traveling to the moon well

3630

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:29,040

if apollo did it well we did it without

3631

02:39:32,630 --> 02:39:30,960

the technology that we have today so

3632

02:39:35,590 --> 02:39:32,640

what's the big deal

3633

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:35,600

i wouldn't doubt if the space shuttle

3634

02:39:45,190 --> 02:39:43,830

yeah i wouldn't download it why not i

3635

02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:45,200

wouldn't doubt it

3636

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:47,280

you know back and forth back and forth

3637

02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:50,080

the x-37b

3638

02:39:54,309 --> 02:39:52,640

right up there orbiting earth for two

3639

02:39:57,429 --> 02:39:54,319

years at a stretch how about

3640

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:57,439

that thing going to to mars and

3641

02:40:00,870 --> 02:40:00,640

into the moon i'm just saying you know

3642

02:40:03,990 --> 02:40:00,880

and

3643

02:40:07,990 --> 02:40:04,000

giving

3644

02:40:09,270 --> 02:40:08,000

jeff bezos right and elon musk free

3645

02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:09,280

reign

3646

02:40:12,870 --> 02:40:10,800

you know to go to mars and go to the

3647

02:40:15,910 --> 02:40:12,880

moon and do all of these things

3648

02:40:18,150 --> 02:40:15,920

and possibly make discoveries

3649

02:40:19,110 --> 02:40:18,160

of stuff that's been kept secret and

3650

02:40:21,670 --> 02:40:19,120

kept hidden

3651

02:40:23,349 --> 02:40:21,680

that's a big chance it's a big chance

3652

02:40:24,070 --> 02:40:23,359

that they're taking so i don't know okay

3653

02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:24,080

so

3654

02:40:31,990 --> 02:40:30,319

points and then if you want to

3655

02:40:34,870 --> 02:40:32,000

move off the call totally or you want to

3656

02:40:35,910 --> 02:40:34,880

go into the area 51 stuff but the two

3657

02:40:37,590 --> 02:40:35,920

points i want to make is

3658

02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:37,600

is when i thought okay you know what i'm

3659

02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:40,319

going to go down this rabbit hole

3660

02:40:43,670 --> 02:40:42,240

and if i could find any information

3661

02:40:45,190 --> 02:40:43,680

that's worthy of looking at

3662

02:40:46,870 --> 02:40:45,200

i'm going to look at it and i'm going to

3663

02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:46,880

and if it makes any sense i'm going to

3664

02:40:49,670 --> 02:40:48,720

share it with with the people and you

3665

02:40:51,510 --> 02:40:49,680

included

3666

02:40:53,030 --> 02:40:51,520

so the one of the articles i found right

3667

02:40:56,070 --> 02:40:53,040

away that's a recent article

3668

02:40:57,590 --> 02:40:56,080

is is that china has spent three billion

3669

02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:57,600

dollars

3670

02:41:02,550 --> 02:40:59,680

on what they're calling a super soldier

3671

02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:02,560

program number one and number two

3672

02:41:10,469 --> 02:41:06,640

in in 2017 the kingston conference on

3673

02:41:13,030 --> 02:41:10,479

international security uh did a a study

3674

02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:13,040

with with people from the strategic

3675

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:14,960

studies institute of the us army work

3676

02:41:19,510 --> 02:41:17,520

college out of Carlisle Pennsylvania

3677

02:41:21,429 --> 02:41:19,520

they had the meeting in Canada it was

3678

02:41:23,190 --> 02:41:21,439

right there not too far from our friend

3679

02:41:25,030 --> 02:41:23,200

Jason quit by the way

3680

02:41:27,670 --> 02:41:25,040

and after the meeting was over they had

3681

02:41:29,030 --> 02:41:27,680

a 134 page report

3682

02:41:30,950 --> 02:41:29,040

and the headline of the report is

3683

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:30,960

developing the super soldier enhancing

3684

02:41:35,750 --> 02:41:33,120

military performance

3685

02:41:36,389 --> 02:41:35,760

uh it goes on and on and on the contents

3686

02:41:38,309 --> 02:41:36,399

uh

3687

02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:38,319

very well laid out very professional

3688

02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:39,760

very scientific

3689

02:41:44,150 --> 02:41:41,760

capability connection the quantum the

3690

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:44,160

quanta quantified soldier

3691

02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:46,880

soldier resilience moral autonomy and

3692

02:41:51,510 --> 02:41:49,200

ethics of soldier enhancement

3693

02:41:53,510 --> 02:41:51,520

virtuous super soldiers it's all there

3694

02:41:55,510 --> 02:41:53,520

so i'm going to send this to you

3695

02:41:57,190 --> 02:41:55,520

and i beg of you to take the time when

3696

02:41:59,030 --> 02:41:57,200

you can to read this

3697

02:42:00,790 --> 02:41:59,040

and i would love for you to do a rant on

3698

02:42:01,750 --> 02:42:00,800

this at some point because i think this

3699

02:42:04,389 --> 02:42:01,760

is really good

3700

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:04,399

information and i think if you tackled

3701

02:42:08,790 --> 02:42:05,760

it you would agree with me

3702

02:42:11,990 --> 02:42:08,800

yeah okay so there is

3703

02:42:14,950 --> 02:42:12,000

that which we have to be doing

3704

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:14,960

that with our military and darpa and and

3705

02:42:18,150 --> 02:42:17,040

all of the other secret programs that we

3706

02:42:21,030 --> 02:42:18,160

have

3707

02:42:22,309 --> 02:42:21,040

um uh to do everything on the

3708

02:42:24,750 --> 02:42:22,319

battlefield uh

3709

02:42:27,030 --> 02:42:24,760

to you know whether it is some kind of

3710

02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:27,040

exoskeleton that you're wearing

3711

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:29,920

um i i watched a whole documentary on

3712

02:42:37,429 --> 02:42:31,120

this

3713

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:37,439

that allows you you know those 50 pound

3714

02:42:40,150 --> 02:42:39,520

rucksacks right with your ammo and your

3715

02:42:42,710 --> 02:42:40,160

clothes

3716

02:42:43,269 --> 02:42:42,720

and everything on the back and as a

3717

02:42:45,349 --> 02:42:43,279

soldier

3718

02:42:46,469 --> 02:42:45,359

you're carrying this and marching and

3719

02:42:49,990 --> 02:42:46,479

walking around

3720

02:42:52,309 --> 02:42:50,000

and this exoskeleton allows you to carry

3721

02:42:55,269 --> 02:42:52,319

that 50 pounds 100 pounds and you don't

3722

02:42:56,710 --> 02:42:55,279

even feel it right and it's just this

3723

02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:56,720

thing that you wear on the outside you

3724

02:43:00,230 --> 02:42:57,040

know

3725

02:43:01,030 --> 02:43:00,240

it's uh pneumatic and computer operated

3726

02:43:03,830 --> 02:43:01,040

and all of that

3727

02:43:05,830 --> 02:43:03,840

well okay that kind of stuff has to be

3728

02:43:06,469 --> 02:43:05,840

in constant development and i believe

3729

02:43:14,550 --> 02:43:06,479

that

3730

02:43:21,349 --> 02:43:14,560

to be on mars

3731

02:43:25,349 --> 02:43:23,750

that's a big leap let me interrupt you i

3732

02:43:27,830 --> 02:43:25,359

got to interrupt you and when i went

3733

02:43:29,110 --> 02:43:27,840

down this rabbit hole i decided

3734

02:43:30,630 --> 02:43:29,120

that i'm going to put all that

3735

02:43:32,389 --> 02:43:30,640

information aside i'm not going to look

3736

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:32,399

at anything that says that we're going

3737

02:43:34,950 --> 02:43:34,240

to mars the fight bandits i just want to

3738

02:43:36,950 --> 02:43:34,960

know

3739

02:43:39,190 --> 02:43:36,960

if it's possible or plausible that there

3740

02:43:40,469 --> 02:43:39,200

are humans on earth that are creating

3741

02:43:41,429 --> 02:43:40,479

these soldiers i don't need to know

3742

02:43:42,870 --> 02:43:41,439

where they're going or what they're

3743

02:43:45,429 --> 02:43:42,880

doing with them i want to know if this

3744

02:43:47,510 --> 02:43:45,439

program is even plausible no it's good

3745

02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:47,520

it's active that's a that's a real

3746

02:43:51,269 --> 02:43:48,720

program

3747

02:43:52,950 --> 02:43:51,279

and yeah you know the russians are doing

3748

02:43:54,550 --> 02:43:52,960

you know the chinese are doing it you

3749

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:54,560

know the french are doing it you know

3750

02:43:58,389 --> 02:43:56,640

the israelis are doing it you know that

3751

02:44:00,870 --> 02:43:58,399

great britain is doing it

3752

02:44:02,150 --> 02:44:00,880

probably australia you know if it's

3753

02:44:04,790 --> 02:44:02,160

japan

3754

02:44:06,469 --> 02:44:04,800

you know the united states of course

3755

02:44:09,429 --> 02:44:06,479

those programs are real

3756

02:44:09,910 --> 02:44:09,439

they have to be they have to be so i

3757

02:44:13,269 --> 02:44:09,920

don't have

3758

02:44:16,150 --> 02:44:13,279

issues with that all right now

3759

02:44:18,870 --> 02:44:16,160

when when and when and if i bring a

3760

02:44:21,670 --> 02:44:18,880

super soldier on this show

3761

02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:21,680

and i make that decision to do that and

3762

02:44:27,190 --> 02:44:23,760

i've had randy cramer on i think

3763

02:44:30,309 --> 02:44:27,200

twice i think i even had him on coast

3764

02:44:31,750 --> 02:44:30,319

um and and randy's a fun guy

3765

02:44:34,150 --> 02:44:31,760

and i think he's a great guy i think

3766

02:44:37,269 --> 02:44:34,160

he's a good guy but

3767

02:44:40,389 --> 02:44:37,279

like anything like that where

3768

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:40,399

you're going to extend your

3769

02:44:48,070 --> 02:44:44,960

belief system uh to listen to somebody

3770

02:44:49,510 --> 02:44:48,080

like randy and randy specifically or

3771

02:44:52,950 --> 02:44:49,520

anybody else

3772

02:44:54,469 --> 02:44:52,960

that um you know if somebody's gonna say

3773

02:44:57,030 --> 02:44:54,479

that they've jumped on a starship

3774

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:57,040

and and and went to another star system

3775

02:45:00,070 --> 02:44:58,800

and visited the planet and then came

3776

02:45:01,269 --> 02:45:00,080

back to earth and they want to tell

3777

02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:01,279

their story about it

3778

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:05,680

well look how far are they going to

3779

02:45:12,710 --> 02:45:09,279

take it for the audience to stay

3780

02:45:14,870 --> 02:45:12,720

engaged at some point

3781

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:14,880

you know it's the campfire story with

3782

02:45:20,550 --> 02:45:16,560

your crazy uncle

3783

02:45:23,269 --> 02:45:20,560

and and so um if if the

3784

02:45:23,670 --> 02:45:23,279

audience is listening like that where

3785

02:45:27,670 --> 02:45:23,680

it's

3786

02:45:30,550 --> 02:45:27,680

a entertainment possibly real

3787

02:45:31,990 --> 02:45:30,560

possibly not whatever it is that we're

3788

02:45:34,389 --> 02:45:32,000

gonna listen

3789

02:45:35,110 --> 02:45:34,399

and if it's a great story man and it's

3790

02:45:37,590 --> 02:45:35,120

engaging

3791

02:45:40,389 --> 02:45:37,600

i'm having fun just as long as uh just

3792

02:45:43,190 --> 02:45:40,399

as as much as anybody else's

3793

02:45:43,590 --> 02:45:43,200

and that's that's where you have now uh

3794

02:45:47,190 --> 02:45:43,600

if

3795

02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:47,200

step

3796

02:45:53,190 --> 02:45:50,319

and and believe it and commit

3797

02:45:54,150 --> 02:45:53,200

ourselves to it that's up to everybody

3798

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:54,160

else you got to be

3799

02:45:57,990 --> 02:45:57,279

very very careful with any of this like

3800

02:46:04,710 --> 02:45:58,000

any

3801
02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:04,720
you know only take it so far

3802
02:46:09,190 --> 02:46:07,840
that's all if it proves to be real then

3803
02:46:12,070 --> 02:46:09,200
you can go wow that's

3804
02:46:14,309 --> 02:46:12,080
wow i remember hearing about this and i

3805
02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:14,319
did a little research into it and

3806
02:46:20,790 --> 02:46:17,680
and wow but it's actually real okay

3807
02:46:21,110 --> 02:46:20,800
all right do you follow what i'm and

3808
02:46:28,950 --> 02:46:21,120
that

3809
02:46:33,670 --> 02:46:28,960
really the truth

3810
02:46:37,590 --> 02:46:33,680
um the other part of this eric is look

3811
02:46:38,150 --> 02:46:37,600
um when i share an experience of mine

3812
02:46:41,830 --> 02:46:38,160
like

3813
02:46:44,790 --> 02:46:41,840

the disappearing house in indianapolis

3814

02:46:45,510 --> 02:46:44,800

dude that's a crazy story that's a crazy

3815

02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:45,520

story it's

3816

02:46:53,670 --> 02:46:50,720

bs right to anybody that's listening

3817

02:46:54,710 --> 02:46:53,680

i can only share the experience with you

3818

02:46:57,750 --> 02:46:54,720

that's it

3819

02:46:59,349 --> 02:46:57,760

right so i i

3820

02:47:01,030 --> 02:46:59,359

it doesn't matter to me if somebody

3821

02:47:03,670 --> 02:47:01,040

believes it or not

3822

02:47:04,790 --> 02:47:03,680

my zeppelin story in the air that's a

3823

02:47:09,190 --> 02:47:04,800

crazy story

3824

02:47:12,710 --> 02:47:09,200

it is i it it would it's real to me

3825

02:47:15,830 --> 02:47:12,720

right yeah i i i don't

3826

02:47:18,230 --> 02:47:15,840

have another way to put it than that so

3827

02:47:20,550 --> 02:47:18,240

you know there you go and so we'll see

3828

02:47:23,910 --> 02:47:20,560

we'll see how it pans out

3829

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:25,510

i'll tell you one more quick tidbit and

3830

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:26,640

then i'll jump off because i don't want

3831

02:47:29,830 --> 02:47:28,000

to hog the whole night here but

3832

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:29,840

and here's another reason why i actually

3833

02:47:34,870 --> 02:47:32,720

got reinvigorated in this whole idea

3834

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:34,880

is i met this guy i'll make this quick i

3835

02:47:38,630 --> 02:47:36,720

met this guy about five years ago

3836

02:47:41,349 --> 02:47:38,640

uh on another radio show he was in the

3837

02:47:44,230 --> 02:47:41,359

chat room and we became friends and we

3838

02:47:45,910 --> 02:47:44,240

started chatting and uh can't give out

3839

02:47:46,870 --> 02:47:45,920

too much information but the bottom line

3840

02:47:49,190 --> 02:47:46,880

was that he was

3841

02:47:50,710 --> 02:47:49,200

he fought during the vietnam war and

3842

02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:50,720

there was a program at that time called

3843

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:52,240

the phoenix program which you might have

3844

02:47:55,269 --> 02:47:53,520

heard of and there's

3845

02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:55,279

there's actually a guy that died

3846

02:47:58,950 --> 02:47:56,640

recently uh cap

3847

02:48:01,030 --> 02:47:58,960

colonel michael atino who was part of

3848

02:48:03,110 --> 02:48:01,040

that uh

3849

02:48:05,269 --> 02:48:03,120

but you know that military group that

3850

02:48:06,630 --> 02:48:05,279

was worshipping not they didn't he didn't

3851
02:48:07,910 --> 02:48:06,640
call it satan but you know what i'm

3852
02:48:09,910 --> 02:48:07,920
talking about right

3853
02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:09,920
you know i do yeah and there's and

3854
02:48:12,230 --> 02:48:11,120
there's another guy i'm not going to say

3855
02:48:15,190 --> 02:48:12,240
his name on the air who

3856
02:48:16,070 --> 02:48:15,200
also uh worked with aquino who's an

3857
02:48:18,550 --> 02:48:16,080
older guy that's

3858
02:48:20,070 --> 02:48:18,560
that's in ufology occasionally but he

3859
02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:20,080
was part of that program and what i'm

3860
02:48:24,070 --> 02:48:22,080
what i'm going to tell you right now is

3861
02:48:25,510 --> 02:48:24,080
they were in my estimation this guy

3862
02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:25,520
wouldn't lie to me because

3863
02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:27,200

he he doesn't want me to tell anybody

3864

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:29,279

this story so i really can never even

3865

02:48:31,910 --> 02:48:30,960

give a hint of who this would be but the

3866

02:48:34,230 --> 02:48:31,920

point is

3867

02:48:35,830 --> 02:48:34,240

is they had a program and that was in my

3868

02:48:38,150 --> 02:48:35,840

estimation that was one of the

3869

02:48:40,469 --> 02:48:38,160

earlier phases of what they were calling

3870

02:48:41,990 --> 02:48:40,479

like a super soldier program because

3871

02:48:43,590 --> 02:48:42,000

he told me about some of the training

3872

02:48:45,670 --> 02:48:43,600

that he went through as a child

3873

02:48:46,630 --> 02:48:45,680

and then later when he went into the

3874

02:48:48,389 --> 02:48:46,640

service

3875

02:48:49,910 --> 02:48:48,399

and what he was required to do for two

3876

02:48:52,070 --> 02:48:49,920

and a half years and then what he did

3877

02:48:55,190 --> 02:48:52,080

for many many years after

3878

02:48:57,030 --> 02:48:55,200

as a contractor uh

3879

02:48:58,790 --> 02:48:57,040

and he would disown me if i repeated

3880

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:58,800

these stories on air but maybe one day

3881

02:49:01,349 --> 02:49:00,240

when we're together i'll tell you some

3882

02:49:03,110 --> 02:49:01,359

of this stuff because it's

3883

02:49:06,070 --> 02:49:03,120

but it's i believe it's real i believe

3884

02:49:07,910 --> 02:49:06,080

that they that our military is enhancing

3885

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:07,920

these people and they can do things

3886

02:49:10,950 --> 02:49:09,359

uh with and i'm not saying they're going

3887

02:49:11,750 --> 02:49:10,960

to mars and fighting reptilians i'm just

3888

02:49:13,830 --> 02:49:11,760

saying

3889

02:49:15,670 --> 02:49:13,840

that they their their technology just

3890

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:15,680

like the the technology

3891

02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:17,760

that i believe is flying around in the

3892

02:49:21,990 --> 02:49:20,240

sky in rachel nevada for example that's

3893

02:49:23,190 --> 02:49:22,000

so far advanced that we've probably had

3894

02:49:25,269 --> 02:49:23,200

for 50 years

3895

02:49:27,030 --> 02:49:25,279

i believe that same kind of super

3896

02:49:28,790 --> 02:49:27,040

soldier technology has been around for

3897

02:49:30,309 --> 02:49:28,800

50 years and we just don't know about it

3898

02:49:31,510 --> 02:49:30,319

but i think we are going to find out

3899

02:49:33,110 --> 02:49:31,520

about this stuff

3900

02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:33,120

in the years to come i really believe

3901
02:49:35,590 --> 02:49:34,640
that stuff's going to come out so anyway

3902
02:49:37,910 --> 02:49:35,600
i'll just leave it at that

3903
02:49:40,150 --> 02:49:37,920
all right eric awakening man once again

3904
02:49:42,950 --> 02:49:40,160
drank the kool-aid he is

3905
02:49:43,990 --> 02:49:42,960
all in eric enjoy your weekend my man

3906
02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:44,000
thank you so much

3907
02:49:48,870 --> 02:49:46,960
all right buddy i'll talk to you eric

3908
02:49:52,230 --> 02:49:48,880
awakening man

3909
02:49:55,349 --> 02:49:52,240
and you know i gotta say when eric uh

3910
02:49:58,710 --> 02:49:55,359
when eric goes all in he goes all in

3911
02:50:01,990 --> 02:49:58,720
he does and he does his research he goes

3912
02:50:04,870 --> 02:50:02,000
and and digs up stuff it's it's weird he

3913
02:50:06,710 --> 02:50:04,880

he's i think has he left a big foot

3914

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:06,720

behind

3915

02:50:10,309 --> 02:50:08,880

wow it's crazy let's go back to the

3916

02:50:12,790 --> 02:50:10,319

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3917

02:50:14,950 --> 02:50:12,800

who's calling

3918

02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:14,960

hey jimmy this is dylan from hawaii how

3919

02:50:18,950 --> 02:50:16,960

you doing hey dylan from hawaii how are

3920

02:50:21,510 --> 02:50:18,960

you man

3921

02:50:22,230 --> 02:50:21,520

good good hey i was just calling because

3922

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:22,240

i wanted to

3923

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:25,200

hear your take on that mystery wire um

3924

02:50:28,950 --> 02:50:26,800

article with jeremy corbell

3925

02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:28,960

and george knapp about those three

3926

02:50:32,630 --> 02:50:30,240

photos

3927

02:50:33,349 --> 02:50:32,640

yeah i mean i i talked about it at the

3928

02:50:44,870 --> 02:50:33,359

uh

3929

02:50:49,830 --> 02:50:47,910

i mean i i really i don't have well i'll

3930

02:50:51,830 --> 02:50:49,840

i can repeat what i said i don't have

3931

02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:51,840

anything more to offer than what i said

3932

02:50:56,710 --> 02:50:54,399

earlier in the show if you missed it

3933

02:50:58,309 --> 02:50:56,720

um that's fine i'll i i can repeat it

3934

02:51:01,429 --> 02:50:58,319

which is this

3935

02:51:04,309 --> 02:51:01,439

um the video okay

3936

02:51:06,150 --> 02:51:04,319

if you go back and you read the original

3937

02:51:09,990 --> 02:51:06,160

article from the wire

3938

02:51:13,190 --> 02:51:10,000

right okay or not the wire the drive

3939

02:51:15,429 --> 02:51:13,200

and uh and the way that they put that

3940

02:51:15,830 --> 02:51:15,439

together through freedom of information

3941

02:51:19,030 --> 02:51:15,840

act

3942

02:51:19,750 --> 02:51:19,040

uh documents where they have the ship's

3943

02:51:22,710 --> 02:51:19,760

logs

3944

02:51:23,429 --> 02:51:22,720

they have some email correspondence uh

3945

02:51:26,469 --> 02:51:23,439

between

3946

02:51:28,710 --> 02:51:26,479

uh uh crew members

3947

02:51:29,590 --> 02:51:28,720

uh the navy investigators and so forth

3948

02:51:32,389 --> 02:51:29,600

not a whole lot

3949

02:51:34,309 --> 02:51:32,399

of emails but some of it is there i'm

3950

02:51:36,309 --> 02:51:34,319

sure they have more

3951
02:51:38,710 --> 02:51:36,319
what is in the article is great because

3952
02:51:40,630 --> 02:51:38,720
it completes it's comprehensive it

3953
02:51:43,030 --> 02:51:40,640
completes the article

3954
02:51:44,550 --> 02:51:43,040
and the investigation and you can see

3955
02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:44,560
what happened on these different days

3956
02:51:49,349 --> 02:51:46,800
spread about a month or

3957
02:51:50,389 --> 02:51:49,359
probably six weeks apart uh don't quote

3958
02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:50,399
me on that

3959
02:51:53,910 --> 02:51:52,160
but there were the first two days and

3960
02:51:56,790 --> 02:51:53,920
then there was another

3961
02:51:58,150 --> 02:51:56,800
set of uh things that happened later

3962
02:52:02,230 --> 02:51:58,160
about a month later

3963
02:52:04,309 --> 02:52:02,240

that being said the navy

3964

02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:04,319

uh had a couple of ships out there there

3965

02:52:07,349 --> 02:52:05,760

were two freighters

3966

02:52:09,830 --> 02:52:07,359

that were out there won't i think one

3967

02:52:14,070 --> 02:52:09,840

was oil and another one was just

3968

02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:14,080

a freighter um there was a civilian ship

3969

02:52:17,510 --> 02:52:16,160

a boat that was out there 50 foot

3970

02:52:20,070 --> 02:52:17,520

catamaran

3971

02:52:22,790 --> 02:52:20,080

and the investigation later centered

3972

02:52:24,630 --> 02:52:22,800

around this 50-foot catamaran

3973

02:52:26,870 --> 02:52:24,640

because the catamaran said that they had

3974

02:52:30,309 --> 02:52:26,880

drones on it

3975

02:52:32,710 --> 02:52:30,319

but those were like dji phantoms and

3976
02:52:33,910 --> 02:52:32,720
and small drones that couldn't have gone

3977
02:52:35,590 --> 02:52:33,920
out to these ships

3978
02:52:37,110 --> 02:52:35,600
but the catamaran admitted to having

3979
02:52:39,670 --> 02:52:37,120
these on there but they weren't flying

3980
02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:39,680
them that's number one number two

3981
02:52:45,590 --> 02:52:43,040
the navy and all of their ship logs and

3982
02:52:49,429 --> 02:52:45,600
how they were reporting it

3983
02:52:52,550 --> 02:52:49,439
said drones now

3984
02:52:57,510 --> 02:52:52,560
the and so when you think of drones

3985
02:53:00,230 --> 02:52:57,520
um for the navy to say drones

3986
02:53:01,830 --> 02:53:00,240
they probably heard them they were

3987
02:53:04,070 --> 02:53:01,840
watching them

3988
02:53:07,110 --> 02:53:04,080

and there were no comments about you

3989

02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:07,120

know ufos or uaps or strange this or

3990

02:53:10,870 --> 02:53:08,640

strange slice and there was not

3991

02:53:12,070 --> 02:53:10,880

nothing like that there in any of the

3992

02:53:13,990 --> 02:53:12,080

ship logs

3993

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:14,000

in any of the investigation the

3994

02:53:20,110 --> 02:53:16,560

investigation centered around

3995

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:20,120

this event that started on july 14

3996

02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:24,240

2019 where um uh

3997

02:53:30,790 --> 02:53:28,399

i think is the uss russell um

3998

02:53:31,910 --> 02:53:30,800

had six drones i think the number was

3999

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:31,920

six

4000

02:53:39,110 --> 02:53:35,600

uh flying around their ship

4001
02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:39,120
and they were trying to figure out who

4002
02:53:43,110 --> 02:53:41,520
was flying these drones started at 10

4003
02:53:46,389 --> 02:53:43,120
p.m at night

4004
02:53:48,150 --> 02:53:46,399
and so uh they went active

4005
02:53:50,070 --> 02:53:48,160
sent a bunch of crew members out on the

4006
02:53:51,670 --> 02:53:50,080
ship uh to film

4007
02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:51,680
and see what they could see i forget

4008
02:53:57,750 --> 02:53:53,840
what they call these snoopy

4009
02:54:01,030 --> 02:53:57,760
snoopy snoopy group and uh

4010
02:54:07,269 --> 02:54:04,150
that is that it was drones

4011
02:54:10,950 --> 02:54:07,279
according to the navy and then you go

4012
02:54:14,469 --> 02:54:10,960
and look at uh george knapp and jeremy

4013
02:54:19,190 --> 02:54:14,479

corbell's article and the headline

4014

02:54:22,550 --> 02:54:19,200

that said flying pyramids

4015

02:54:25,269 --> 02:54:22,560

flying pyramids right okay now

4016

02:54:26,230 --> 02:54:25,279

wait all that video yeah yeah that's not

4017

02:54:28,630 --> 02:54:26,240

a flying pyramid

4018

02:54:29,429 --> 02:54:28,640

it's a drone and when you look at the

4019

02:54:32,550 --> 02:54:29,439

flashing

4020

02:54:33,830 --> 02:54:32,560

aircraft lights on it right it's just

4021

02:54:36,630 --> 02:54:33,840

like dude

4022

02:54:37,910 --> 02:54:36,640

since when is a flying pyramid from a

4023

02:54:42,070 --> 02:54:37,920

zeta reticuli

4024

02:54:45,269 --> 02:54:42,080

visiting planet earth using faa

4025

02:54:48,070 --> 02:54:45,279

aircraft lights right it's like

4026
02:54:49,750 --> 02:54:48,080
how convenient thank you et you know

4027
02:54:50,790 --> 02:54:49,760
letting us know that you're in our

4028
02:54:54,309 --> 02:54:50,800
airspace by

4029
02:54:58,950 --> 02:54:54,319
flashing aircraft lights at us um

4030
02:55:03,670 --> 02:54:58,960
so just from the video itself

4031
02:55:06,790 --> 02:55:03,680
that video is showing a drone

4032
02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:06,800
it's not a flying pyramid it's it's it's

4033
02:55:11,750 --> 02:55:08,399
so misleading

4034
02:55:15,030 --> 02:55:11,760
and for uh george knapp who is

4035
02:55:17,269 --> 02:55:15,040
a leading uh researcher and media

4036
02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:17,279
personality here in the ufo community

4037
02:55:22,230 --> 02:55:19,200
has been for years

4038
02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:22,240

and i have great respect for him

4039

02:55:29,590 --> 02:55:25,680

uh to do that when the bigger

4040

02:55:32,950 --> 02:55:29,600

story and right in front of him

4041

02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:32,960

is drones around the navy

4042

02:55:36,150 --> 02:55:34,720

and the navy doesn't know what's going

4043

02:55:39,269 --> 02:55:36,160

on you know what

4044

02:55:42,469 --> 02:55:39,279

that's a that's a big story

4045

02:55:45,910 --> 02:55:42,479

stick with that there's no reason

4046

02:55:49,670 --> 02:55:45,920

even there's no reason to go ufo or et

4047

02:55:52,710 --> 02:55:49,680

when it's not ufo or et it's just drones

4048

02:55:55,910 --> 02:55:52,720

right but uh well the three photos

4049

02:55:57,750 --> 02:55:55,920

um at first i was hearing that it was a

4050

02:56:00,309 --> 02:55:57,760

batman mylar balloon

4051

02:56:02,070 --> 02:56:00,319

and then now that was the first

4052

02:56:04,389 --> 02:56:02,080

narrative on those three photos

4053

02:56:05,750 --> 02:56:04,399

right then we come to now where they

4054

02:56:07,670 --> 02:56:05,760

released that

4055

02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:07,680

where it doesn't look anything like a

4056

02:56:11,510 --> 02:56:09,600

mylar balloon it looks like a blimp

4057

02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:11,520

and then they have an acorn and they

4058

02:56:16,150 --> 02:56:13,200

have the other um name for it

4059

02:56:17,590 --> 02:56:16,160

it's looked in my mind right now but um

4060

02:56:18,550 --> 02:56:17,600

that's where it gets a little weird

4061

02:56:19,990 --> 02:56:18,560

where

4062

02:56:22,230 --> 02:56:20,000

they're trying to pin a narrative of

4063

02:56:23,830 --> 02:56:22,240

this mylar balloon this reddit community

4064

02:56:25,590 --> 02:56:23,840

and then we come to find out it's not

4065

02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:25,600

that it's trained

4066

02:56:29,990 --> 02:56:29,439

f-18 air force pilot um circling this

4067

02:56:32,790 --> 02:56:30,000

thing

4068

02:56:34,630 --> 02:56:32,800

and there's no explanation for it it's

4069

02:56:35,750 --> 02:56:34,640

just interesting how they try to frame

4070

02:56:38,710 --> 02:56:35,760

things in the beginning

4071

02:56:40,469 --> 02:56:38,720

and yeah yeah we see yeah very changed

4072

02:56:44,469 --> 02:56:40,479

very misleading and

4073

02:56:46,630 --> 02:56:44,479

uh corbell is suggesting that

4074

02:56:48,710 --> 02:56:46,640

you know this is leaked stuff from the

4075

02:56:51,990 --> 02:56:48,720

uap task force report

4076

02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:52,000

and and he's got his insiders and

4077

02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:54,240

they've leaked this uh to him and this

4078

02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:55,680

is the stuff that

4079

02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:58,560

the senate is going to be presented with

4080

02:57:01,590 --> 02:57:00,720

and if this is the best that the navy's

4081

02:57:03,950 --> 02:57:01,600

got to offer

4082

02:57:05,990 --> 02:57:03,960

which is drones right just drones

4083

02:57:09,269 --> 02:57:06,000

military-grade drones

4084

02:57:11,269 --> 02:57:09,279

made on planet earth and this uap

4085

02:57:12,630 --> 02:57:11,279

task force report is going to be

4086

02:57:15,269 --> 02:57:12,640

worthless it's not going to have

4087

02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:15,279

anything to do with ufos or e.t

4088

02:57:18,710 --> 02:57:18,240

or visitations from you know another

4089

02:57:21,429 --> 02:57:18,720

star

4090

02:57:24,070 --> 02:57:21,439

system it's uh it's going to be about

4091

02:57:26,550 --> 02:57:24,080

drones and stuff that's uh terrestrial

4092

02:57:27,429 --> 02:57:26,560

if this is what they're going to show

4093

02:57:30,630 --> 02:57:27,439

the other thing

4094

02:57:34,389 --> 02:57:30,640

um uh knapp uh uh posted

4095

02:57:37,349 --> 02:57:34,399

what he's calling the blimp right and

4096

02:57:38,469 --> 02:57:37,359

and i i i think it's mandalorian i think

4097

02:57:40,070 --> 02:57:38,479

it's a mando

4098

02:57:43,110 --> 02:57:40,080

i think it's amanda i think it's

4099

02:57:47,269 --> 02:57:43,120

mandalorian man i think it's the mando

4100

02:57:50,550 --> 02:57:47,279

uh coming in um but i don't know uh

4101
02:57:53,429 --> 02:57:50,560
i don't know what's in these images uh

4102
02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:53,439
that that mandalorian shot the blimp

4103
02:57:56,630 --> 02:57:53,840
shot

4104
02:57:57,429 --> 02:57:56,640
is certainly very interesting i don't

4105
02:58:01,429 --> 02:57:57,439
know what it is

4106
02:58:04,230 --> 02:58:01,439
hopefully we'll find out but the video

4107
02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:04,240
that's drones it's drones it's drones

4108
02:58:08,550 --> 02:58:04,800
it's not

4109
02:58:11,429 --> 02:58:08,560
anything uh e.t is not

4110
02:58:12,630 --> 02:58:11,439
and and this is the thing and uh we're

4111
02:58:15,750 --> 02:58:12,640
at the end of the show

4112
02:58:17,030 --> 02:58:15,760
um uh dylan but i'm gonna just say this

4113
02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:17,040

really quick

4114

02:58:23,830 --> 02:58:20,479

um the video if we are to

4115

02:58:25,190 --> 02:58:23,840

believe what is in the report and that

4116

02:58:28,710 --> 02:58:25,200

that is accurate

4117

02:58:30,790 --> 02:58:28,720

that that was 700 feet in altitude

4118

02:58:33,269 --> 02:58:30,800

all right so you look at the video and

4119

02:58:35,510 --> 02:58:33,279

if that's 700 feet away

4120

02:58:36,389 --> 02:58:35,520

and you can see the clouds if that's 700

4121

02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:36,399

feet away

4122

02:58:40,630 --> 02:58:38,560

that's just a little that's five feet

4123

02:58:42,630 --> 02:58:40,640

across four feet it's

4124

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:42,640

it's not a flying pyramid it's a little

4125

02:58:45,670 --> 02:58:43,680

drone

4126
02:58:46,790 --> 02:58:45,680
with a flashing light on it with

4127
02:58:49,110 --> 02:58:46,800
aircraft lights

4128
02:58:49,990 --> 02:58:49,120
that's all it is it's it's time it's not

4129
02:58:53,150 --> 02:58:50,000
50 feet

4130
02:58:54,389 --> 02:58:53,160
it's not a 50-foot triangle it's not the

4131
02:59:00,630 --> 02:58:54,399
tr-3b

4132
02:59:01,590 --> 02:59:00,640
but it's my um it's my guesstimation at

4133
02:59:05,190 --> 02:59:01,600
this point

4134
02:59:08,630 --> 02:59:05,200
that those are propeller driven

4135
02:59:11,510 --> 02:59:08,640
battery drones big

4136
02:59:12,150 --> 02:59:11,520
military grade but that's what they were

4137
02:59:15,910 --> 02:59:12,160
that's not

4138
02:59:19,110 --> 02:59:15,920

e.t anti-gravity flying pyramids

4139

02:59:20,950 --> 02:59:19,120

that's what it is not

4140

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,960

the only thing on the blimp in that

4141

02:59:24,870 --> 02:59:22,319

so-called air horn

4142

02:59:26,870 --> 02:59:24,880

it was stationary and high winds and

4143

02:59:28,550 --> 02:59:26,880

supposedly the f-18

4144

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:28,560

wanted to capture this drone and you

4145

02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:30,000

think like we're in

4146

02:59:33,990 --> 02:59:32,160

if we have the top military fleet in the

4147

02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:34,000

world we should be able to capture a

4148

02:59:38,469 --> 02:59:35,040

drone

4149

02:59:39,590 --> 02:59:38,479

and we weren't able to so it i mean it

4150

02:59:42,790 --> 02:59:39,600

just begs to think

4151
02:59:43,670 --> 02:59:42,800
like hey something's going on and we got

4152
02:59:45,910 --> 02:59:43,680
to pay attention

4153
02:59:47,670 --> 02:59:45,920
yeah yeah yep yep yep and we're you know

4154
02:59:48,070 --> 02:59:47,680
hopefully we're going to find out and

4155
02:59:50,710 --> 02:59:48,080
we'll

4156
02:59:53,190 --> 02:59:50,720
see if this is part of the report and

4157
02:59:55,990 --> 02:59:53,200
we'll see how the senate reacts to it

4158
02:59:57,750 --> 02:59:56,000
but as far as the uss russell goes and

4159
03:00:00,950 --> 02:59:57,760
that night vision

4160
03:00:03,590 --> 03:00:00,960
uh video that you know that's just uh

4161
03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:03,600
it's just a drone it's just a drone i

4162
03:00:06,309 --> 03:00:04,560
can't explain

4163
03:00:07,750 --> 03:00:06,319

i i don't know what's in that blimp

4164

03:00:10,710 --> 03:00:07,760

photograph

4165

03:00:13,190 --> 03:00:10,720

um i don't know i don't know it's it's

4166

03:00:15,030 --> 03:00:13,200

interesting it's a great catch

4167

03:00:16,710 --> 03:00:15,040

um but we're gonna get to the bottom of

4168

03:00:20,070 --> 03:00:16,720

it i don't see e.t

4169

03:00:22,230 --> 03:00:20,080

there i i don't i don't see oh yeah yeah

4170

03:00:24,469 --> 03:00:22,240

no no that's an uh you're right if

4171

03:00:26,230 --> 03:00:24,479

that's the best we got then we uh

4172

03:00:27,670 --> 03:00:26,240

we're not gonna be expecting much with

4173

03:00:30,070 --> 03:00:27,680

the report coming

4174

03:00:32,070 --> 03:00:30,080

dylan be safe out there in hawaii man

4175

03:00:34,150 --> 03:00:32,080

thank you so much for the phone call

4176
03:00:35,910 --> 03:00:34,160
take care that's what i'm talking about

4177
03:00:39,110 --> 03:00:35,920
dylan in hawaii

4178
03:00:41,269 --> 03:00:39,120
and with that that wraps another

4179
03:00:42,230 --> 03:00:41,279
thursday night fader night here on fade

4180
03:00:44,230 --> 03:00:42,240
to block

4181
03:00:45,750 --> 03:00:44,240
so much fun i want to thank everybody

4182
03:00:48,309 --> 03:00:45,760
that called in tonight

4183
03:00:49,510 --> 03:00:48,319
and if i and if i left you on hold i

4184
03:00:52,710 --> 03:00:49,520
apologize and

4185
03:00:54,230 --> 03:00:52,720
it happens every single week there'll be

4186
03:00:56,150 --> 03:00:54,240
another thursday

4187
03:00:57,750 --> 03:00:56,160
next week fade to black's executive

4188
03:00:58,550 --> 03:00:57,760

producer of reader commemoration shows

4189

03:01:01,190 --> 03:00:58,560

produced by hill j

4190

03:01:03,349 --> 03:01:01,200

palm renee dennis and kevin announcers

4191

03:01:06,070 --> 03:01:03,359

are steve harder jean batteau and mark d

4192

03:01:06,389 --> 03:01:06,080

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4193

03:01:09,469 --> 03:01:06,399

doug

4194

03:01:11,429 --> 03:01:09,479

aldrige intro spaceboy

4195

03:01:13,510 --> 03:01:11,439

spaceboymusic.com

4196

03:01:15,269 --> 03:01:13,520

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4197

03:01:17,190 --> 03:01:15,279

the game changer network and syndication

4198

03:01:20,230 --> 03:01:17,200

is kgra

4199

03:01:22,790 --> 03:01:20,240

the planet this broadcast owned a

4200

03:01:24,950 --> 03:01:22,800

copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4201
03:01:26,389 --> 03:01:24,960
game changer network inc it cannot be

4202
03:01:28,790 --> 03:01:26,399
recopied

4203
03:01:29,990 --> 03:01:28,800
broadcast downloaded or used anywhere in

4204
03:01:31,670 --> 03:01:30,000
the known universe

4205
03:01:33,190 --> 03:01:31,680
without written permission from page to

4206
03:01:34,469 --> 03:01:33,200
black of the game changer network i'm

4207
03:01:36,389 --> 03:01:34,479
yours jimmy church

4208
03:01:38,309 --> 03:01:36,399
i want everybody to have a great safe

4209
03:01:41,590 --> 03:01:38,319
fun weekend

4210
03:01:42,870 --> 03:01:41,600
i gotta decorate this studio but i will

4211
03:01:44,870 --> 03:01:42,880
see you on monday

4212
03:01:46,070 --> 03:01:44,880
until then be safe

4213
03:02:05,670 --> 03:01:46,080

[Applause]

4214

03:02:05,680 --> 03:02:14,830

[Music]